

**73<sup>rd</sup> Annual**

**1997  
Official Yearbook**



*sh*

1997

NORTH DAKOTA

HIGH SCHOOL

ACTIVITIES

ASSOCIATION

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

MICHAEL NESS, Center, President  
MARVIN LEIDAL, West Fargo, Vice President  
ADAM BOSCHEE, Kindred  
LARRY GEGELMAN, Towner  
TERRY HJELMSTAD, Minot  
LOWELL JENSEN, Bismarck  
MICHAEL J. NORLAND, Williston  
SHERMAN SYLLING, Watford City  
ROBERT TOSO, Valley City  
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck  
JANET AUER, Glen Ullin

**73RD ANNUAL**

**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

## FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 73rd annual **Yearbook** which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1996-97 marked the 89th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership decreased from 199 to 197 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops, one may see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSAA in future years.
2. 1996-97 will be the third year the NDHSAA will deficit spend approximately \$80,000.00. The deficit has occurred mainly because of increased payments made to schools.
3. The fall of 1996 was the fourth time that all three championship football games were played in the FARGODOME, which was a very successful venture.
4. This fall we will have 4 divisions in football and all semi final and final games will be played in the FARGODOME.
5. The Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament was played in the FARGODOME for the first time and proved to be very successful.
6. The Board of Directors approved a Class B re-districting that will go into effect in 1998-99.
7. The NDHSAA Board will continue to provide catastrophic insurance for all member schools at no cost in 1997-98.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches, athletic directors and officials for your support and cooperation in my ninth year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1997-98.

Robert D. King  
Executive Secretary

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors Meeting**  
**August 8, 1996 - Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the NDHSAA office in Valley City at 10:00 a.m. on August 8, 1996 with all members present except for Boschee and Leidal. President Ness called the meeting to order and welcomed new Board members Terry Hjelmstad and Bob Toso.

Reviewed the minutes of the June Board Meeting, motion by Auer to approve, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed and approved the committee assignments as follows:

**STANDING COMMITTEES:**

COMMITTEE	CHAIRPERSON	MEMBERS
Constitution & ByLaws	Gegelman	Leidal, Auer
Finance/Ness	Sylling, Jensen	

Personnel	Leidal	Gegelman, Boschee
TV	Auer	Leidal, Toso
Trophy	Norland	Sanstead, Toso

**AD HOC COMMITTEES:**

Athletic Review	Ness	Hjelmstad
Canvassing	Auer	Sanstead, Jensen
Officials Association	Gegelman	Norland, Sylling
Class B Re-Districting	Sylling	Boschee, Gegelman
Programs & Promotions	Sanstead	Auer, Toso
Academics	Sanstead	Jensen, Hjelmstad
Football	Norland	Sylling, Hjelmstad
Class A Regional	Jensen	Norland, Leidal, Toso

Harold Rotunda, CPA, presented the 1995-96 audit and answered questions. Motion by Sylling to approve, second by Norland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Fund Balance report, End of Year Investment report, the End of the Year Interest report and comparative reports from 1990-91 to the present. Motion by Gegelman to approve, second by Sylling and carried.

The final 1995-96 budget was reviewed followed by a review of the projected 1996-97 budget of \$1,088,900 as amended by the Finance Committee. Noted deficit spending and that interim fund should not be spent below \$800,000. Motion by Sanstead to approve, second by Gegelman and carried.

Ness reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee concerning the following subjects: (1) Two amendments proposing the removal of mandated dates for the end of football and basketball seasons will be placed by the Board on the October Annual Meeting agenda. (2) The committee needs to study Board interpretations of the hardship rule. (3) Concerning the "Player/Coach Ejection Rule," the words "next scheduled, re-scheduled or contracted date" should appear on page 18 of the Constitution and ByLaws under Section XIII. (4) Lowell Jensen will work with the ByLaws Committee to help write a policy on procedures for handling hearings. (5) Review eligibility of middle schools (consider 6th graders as part of middle school.) (6) Recommended a proposal to change the requirements of the physical examination procedure. Motion by Gegelman to propose an amendment to the ByLaws changing the Physical Examination form an annual to a biannual requirement. Ness moved approval, second by Jensen and carried.

Appointed a Calendar Committee to study concerns on length of seasons in various sports, etc.: Chairman-Mike Ness, Center (Board); Terry Hjelmstad, Minot (Board/Class A West A.D.); Curt Jones, West Fargo (Class A A.D.); Del Kessler, Mayville-Portland CG (Class B East A.D.); Joel Wood, Hazen (Class B West A.D.); Ben Fink, Wahpeton (Class A volleyball coach); Paula Wolf, Central Cass (Class B volleyball coach); Collette Folstad, West Fargo (Class A girls' basketball coach); Bill Popp, Minot (Class B basketball coach); Bob Hetler, NDHSAA (Fine Arts); Bob King, NDHSAA Executive Secretary.

Motion by Jensen, second by Auer and carried to use same process as previously used in which the Executive Secretary would obtain bids for purchase 1997 automobiles and advertise for bids for sale of 1996 automobiles.

Tabled action on request for donation to the National Federation Foundation to the September meeting.

Reviewed NDHSAA resolution on sportsmanship. Motion by Gegelman to approve, second by Auer and carried.

Motion by Norland, second by Hjelmstad and carried to approve the four class football plan alignment. NOTE: The schedules for the AAA and AA divisions will be set by the Board of Directors. The following is the regional alignment per division:

**AAA (EAST)** Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Wahpeton, West Fargo

**AAA (WEST)** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

**AA (EAST)** Central Cass, Grafton, Harvey, Kindred, Lisbon, Mayville-Portland CG, Rugby, Valley City

**AA (WEST)** Beulah, Bottineau, DesLacs-Burlington, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Minot Ryan, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt), Watford City

**A (Region I)** - Carrington, Fargo Oak Grove, Griggs County Central, Hankinson, Hillsboro, LaMoure, Oakes, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

**A (Region II)** - Cavalier, Dakota Prairie, Langdon, Larimore, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, New Rockford, Park River, Thompson

**A (Region III)** - Garrison, Kenmare, Stanley, Surrey, Tioga, Underwood, Velva, New Town

**A (Region IV)** - Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Center, Hettinger, Kildeer, Standing Rock (Fort Yates), Washburn 9-man: **B (Region I)** Cass Valley North/Dakota, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Milnor/North Sargent, Enderlin, North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay (Barnes Co. North), Page/Hope, Sargent Central

**B (Region II)** - Central Valley, Edinburgh/Adams/Milton-Osnabrock, Hatton/Finley-Sharon, Lakota, Northwood, Pembina/Neche/Drayton (North Border), St. Thomas/Valley, Walhalla

**B (Region III)** Cando, Dunsen, Glenburn, Mohall, Rolette, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John, Westhope

**B (Region IV)** - Drake/Anamoose/Goodrich, Fessenden/Bowdon/Sykeston (Wells County), Leeds/Minnewaukan (Benson County North), Maddock, Towner, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Wilton

**B (Region V)** - Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Wishek/Ashley

**B (Region VI)** - Carson, Egin-New Leipzig, Glen Ulin, Mott, New England/Regent, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor, Scranton

**B (Region VII)** - Berthold, Burke County, Divide County, Grenora, Parshall, Ray, Sherwood, Trenton

Heard a report from Fargo Tournament Committee (Gary Mailoux of Fargo North and Darwin Gorder of Fargo Oak Grove) concerning 1997 State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament. The FargoDome will be set for approximately 12,000 seats. They outlined activities planned for the tournament and also presented a detailed proposal 3 point shooting contest open to a boy and girl from each of the state's Class B high schools. Sanstead moved Friday and Saturday may be used for Class B shoot-out (not using times when games are in session), second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Jensen moved to amend the January 27, 1996 minutes concerning the recommended policy addressing out of season coaching. In part 2 of the motion by Ness, delete "in an" after sport and "contest or camp" after "out-of-season." Second by Sylling and carried.

Regional Basketball Tournament starting time changed to begin evening sessions at 6:00 p.m. all nights for girls and Monday and Tuesday evenings for boys. Moved by Gegelman, second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Sylling to approve body fat testing for wrestling weight certification, second by Auer and carried.

Set 1996 Dakota Bowl Schedule: November 16-9:00 a.m. for Class A, 12:30 p.m. for Class B 9-man and the last game will be Class B 11-man. Motion by Norland, second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Jensen to advertise for football television bid with a \$5000 minimum cash bid. Second by Toso and carried.

Denied request from Mandaree to participate in a four-game tournament (Second Annual All-Nations Girls' Basketball Classic at Bismarck with ten teams) as it exceeds 3-game limit. Motion by Gegelman, second by Norland and carried.

Allow Belfield to use irregular placed goalposts for 1996 season if team playing gives mutual consent.

Motion by Gegelman to deny a hardship request from Richardton-Taylor for the immediate eligibility of Jerry and Jonathan Sigi. Second by Jensen and carried.

Motion by Auer to approve immediate eligibility under the hardship rule for Lannesse Baker at Dunsen. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.



Motion by Gegelman to approve the eligibility for VISA student Erik Venold at Bismarck. Second by Jensen and carried.

Motion by Sylling to approve the immediate eligibility of the Trudeau children in Fessenden provided that the family is in residence by October 1st. Second by Gegelman and carried.

Read communique of thanks to the NDHSAA from the past Distinguished Student, Katy Backes.

Approved the following Cooperative Agreement requests: South Heart to Dickinson for football, Wyndmere to Minn for girls' golf, Golva to Beach for 7th & 8th grade football and track, Medina to Tappen for baseball, Edmore, Munich and Starkweather to Cando/Bisbee-Egeland for cross-country, McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood for 7-12 for boys' and girls' track. Moved by Auer, second by Sanstead and carried.

Respectfully submitted,  
Bob Hetler  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**August 29, 1996**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 9:30 A.M. on August 29, 1996. All members were present except Auer.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request for Jared Roudebush who transferred from California to Minto. The report was concluded with a recommendation to approve immediate eligibility. Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on an eligibility request concerning Lisa and Shanna Seil who, as members of the Pettibone district transferred from Tuttle to Sykeston. Immediate eligibility was recommended. Motion by Sylling to approve. Second by Gegelman and carried.

Ness reported on a hardship investigation concerning Seth Geirsdorf who transferred from Beulah to Florida as a freshman and is returning to Beulah as a sophomore. Recommendation for this request was to deny. Motion by Leidal to deny. Second by Norland and carried.

The executive Secretary reported on a hardship request for Ryan LaFontaine who transferred from Bagley, Minnesota to Midway. The report was concluded with a recommendation to grant immediate eligibility. Motion by Gegelman to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board was informed of an appeal from Mandaree concerning the denial to allow teams to play more than three games in their up-coming All Nations Basketball Tournament. The original sanction was approved prior to the policy limiting teams in invitational tournaments to a three-game maximum. Motion by Norland to allow their request on a one-year only basis. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Trinity Christian to Trenton for football was reviewed. Motion by Gegelman to approve. Second by Toso and carried.

With no further business, Chairman Ness Declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**September 17, 1996**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Bismarck at the Radisson Inn at 1:00 P.M. on September 17, 1996. President Ness called the meeting to order with all members present except Auer, Sanstead and Jensen.

Motion by Leidal to approve the minutes of the August 8, 1996 regular meeting and August 29, 1996 special meeting. Second by Gegelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial reports as of September 13, 1996. Motion by Sylling to approve the report. Second by Norland and carried.

Staff member Solberg presented a report on the cheerleader one-day clinics conducted in August, 1996 along with bids received for the 1997 series. Motion by Gegelman to accept the bid of \$1500 from Universal Cheerleader Association for the 1997 cheerleader clinics. Second by Toso and carried.

Motion by Gegelman to increase the individual registration fee for the 1997 cheerleader clinics from \$1.00 per cheerleader to \$2.00 per cheerleader with a charge of \$3.00 @ the door. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

President Ness appointed Sylling to chair the girls' district chairmen's meeting and himself as chair of the boys' district chairmen's meeting.

Supt. Robert Scrivner of Hankinson appeared before the Board to discuss (a) the present football plan and a possible reconsideration of that plan, (b) propose returning to a 3 division football plan with minor changes and (c) the relationship of the Board with the member schools. The Board studied the presented proposal for a 3-division plan including play-offs. Mr. Scrivner also expressed concern over communication from the Board to member schools. An extensive discussion and question and answer period followed. Clarification was made that the results of the football study had been published in the association Bulletin.

Norland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with a motion to accept a master plan for scheduling in the Class A division with the first two dates open for scheduling purposes. Second by Gegelman. Motion by Sanstead to table this motion until the Board discusses the reconsideration of the original football plan. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Football plan discussion continued. President Ness entertained a motion to reconsider the Board's vote on the 4-class plan as approved at the September meeting. Upon hearing no motion, no action was taken.

The motion to consider the master schedule for Class A was brought back to the table. Motion carried.

Supt. Jerome Enget of Hazen and Athletic Director Joel Wood appeared before the Board with a request to study the Constitution and ByLaws rule addressing classification of schools by enrollment. Hazen will be above the 325 cut-off for two consecutive years. The third year, which is the year they would be mandated to be Class A, their projected enrollment will drop below 325. The Board was asked for a clarification concerning the status of that third year. The NDHSAA Attorney's interpretation will be sought and the Constitution and ByLaws Committee will study this situation to report at the next meeting.

Wood also requested the board consider studying the out-of-season coaching rule to allow coaches to coach sports other than the program they are involved in during the school year. Chairman Ness asked

Mr. Wood to write a proposal and present it to the Constitution and ByLaws Committee for their next scheduled committee meeting.

The meeting was adjourned to allow the Football Committee to meet.

Norland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with these recommendations: Reassign Cavalier to Class AA, Region 1; leave Harvey in Class AA and move Kindred to Class A 11-man, Region 1 replacing Carrington who will be moved to Region 2. Motion by Norland to accept this recommendation. Second by Sylling and carried.

President Ness appointed a nominating committee for the upcoming Class B Southwest Board position: David Rust of Tioga as Chairman, Kirk Hansen of Ellendale and Dave Schnelder of Edmore.

Trophy presentation assignments for the 1996 fall regional and state tournaments were made.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
1996 FALL TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS**

**TENNIS - Boys'**

**Regions - Individual Day**

East	Sept. 27,28	Grand Forks	Mgr
West	Sept. 27,28	Bismarck	Mgr

**Regions - Team Day**

East	Oct. 5	Fargo	Mgr
West	Oct. 5	Minot	Mgr
STATE	Oct. 10,11,12	Fargo	Leidal & Solberg

**CROSS COUNTRY**

STATE	Oct. 26	Bismarck	Jensen
-------	---------	----------	--------

**GIRLS' GOLF - CLASS A**

**Regions**

East	Sept. 30	Fargo	Mgr
West	Sept. 30	Dickinson	Mgr
STATE	Oct. 7, 8	Bismarck	Solberg

**SOCCER - Boys'**

STATE	Oct. 25, 26	Jamestown	Carlsrud
-------	-------------	-----------	----------

**SWIMMING - Girls'**

STATE	Nov. 8, 9	Mandan	Solberg
-------	-----------	--------	---------

**FOOTBALL**

**SEMI-FINALS**

Class A	Nov. 8	Fargo/Dome	Leidal
Class B	Nov. 11	Fargo/Dome	Boschae
DAKOTA BOWL	Nov. 16	Fargo/Dome	A & B Reps

**BASKETBALL - Girls'**

**Regions - Class A**

East	Nov. 4-9	Fargo CC	Leidal & Toso
West	Nov. 4-9	Mandan	Hjelmstad & Jensen
STATE A	Nov. 14, 15, 16	Minot Aud.	Hjelmstad

**Regions - Class B**

Region 1	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Valley City SU	Boschae
Region 2	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Mayville SU	McLain
Region 3	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Bottineau	Gegelman
Region 4	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	New Rockford	Toso
Region 5	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Napoleon	Hansen
Region 6	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Dickinson Trin.	Auer / Johnson
Region 7	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Hazen	Ness
Region 8	Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12	Williston	Sylling

STATE B	Nov. 21, 22, 23	Bismarck	B Reps
---------	-----------------	----------	--------

**STUDENT CONGRESS**

STATE	Nov. 7, 8	Bismarck	Jensen
-------	-----------	----------	--------

**CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY**

STATE	Nov. 25	Bismarck	Sanstead
-------	---------	----------	----------

Motion by Gegelman to accept the regional and state basketball tournament assignments. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a cash bid of \$5,000 from WDAY TV for the state football finals. Motion by Sylling to accept this bid. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The bids for the 1997 association automobiles were opened:

Perkins:	Oldsmobile 88 - \$21,500
	Pontiac Bonneville - \$21,690
Miller Motors:	Chrysler Concorde - \$20,323
	Grand Caravan LE - \$24,932

Also will purchase 1996 Chrysler Concorde & Grand Caravan for \$15,400 and \$19,500 if bids received are not acceptable.

Motion by Norland to accept the bids from Miller Motors. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a cash bid of \$5,000 from WDAY TV for the state football finals. Motion by Sylling to accept this bid. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The bids for the 1997 association automobiles were opened:

Perkins:	Oldsmobile 88 - \$21,500
	Pontiac Bonneville - \$21,690
Miller Motors:	Chrysler Concorde - \$20,323
	Grand Caravan LE - \$24,932

Also will purchase 1996 Chrysler Concorde & Grand Caravan for \$15,400 and \$19,500 if bids received are not acceptable.

Motion by Norland to accept the bids from Miller Motors. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported the completion of a 3-year contract with Harold Rotunda as the NDHSAA auditor. A contract renewal with a 3-year bid was submitted. Motion by Gegelman to accept the bid. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed a proposed procedure to be used for an appeal. Motion by Sanstead to approve the proposed appeal policy with one addition to item #7. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Dakota Prairie and Midway indicating concerns over the 1997 football plan. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer each of these letters.

The Board reviewed the applications for cooperative sponsorships.

Minnewaukan to Devils Lake for student congress  
Sherwood to Mohall for volleyball, baseball and track  
Oakes to Sargent Central for speech  
Menoken to Bismarck for football and cross country  
Stanton to Center for wrestling  
Des Lacs-Burlington to Minot for boys' tennis  
Granville to Towner for volleyball.

Motion by Toso to approve these applications. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board heard a request to approve the eligibility of a visa student enrolled at Fargo Shanley. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Gegelman reported on a hardship investigation concerning Mike Tubaya who moved from Colorado to Berthold to Des Lacs-Burlington. With the circumstances involved, the situation could possibly be considered a court ordered placement. Upon making the documents available, this student could be made eligible. Motion by Gegelman to deny the request if based on hardship. Second by Sylling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Renee McKay enrolled at Dunseith after playing on the Bottineau junior high girls' basketball team. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Norland and carried. Motion by Gegelman to allow the hardship approval of the Dunseith situation to allow subvarsity level only. Second by Leidal and carried.  
Board of Directors Minutes

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship eligibility request for Donald Brown who open enrolled from the Oberon school district to Maddock. Motion by Gegelman to deny. Second by Sylling and carried.

Solberg reported on a hardship investigation concerning Shane Larson who transferred from Carrington to Bowdon. Motion by Norland to deny. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from the North Dakota Visitors and Convention Bureau indicating the growing need to book events 4-years in advance because of other interests that are booking that far into the future. The bureau requested the board to consider scheduling state wrestling, boys' A & B basketball and girls' B basketball further in advance to allow the cities to plan to accommodate these events.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
September 25, 1996**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 11:00 A.M. on September 25, 1996. All members were present except Auer and Jensen.

President Ness indicated there has been some concern over the football plan as approved at the September regular meeting. With further study of the 4 to 1 ratio for football cooperative sponsorship programs, several items need attention.

Following extensive discussion, motion by Norland to make the following adjustments to the football plan by assigning:

- a) Kindred to AA-11, Region I
- b) Harvey to A-11, Region II
- c) Carrington to A-11, Region I
- d) Enderlin to A-11, Region I
- e) Wyndmere/Lidgerwood to A-9, Region I

Included in the motion is the clarification this is a 2-year plan and no further changes will be made until the Football Committee study of the 1999-2000 plan. Second by Gegelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to send the regional assignments and scheduling information to the schools. Any inquiries will be handled on an individual basis.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
October 16, 1996 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 16, 1996 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Leidal to approve the minutes of the September 17 regular meeting and the September 25 special meeting. Second by Gegelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of October 11, 1996. Motion by Gegelman to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Gegelman reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws with the following:

- a. The 2-year physical examination process has been tentatively approved by the committee. The final forms will be presented at the November meeting. At that time, an amendment will be recommended for presentation to the general assembly for a vote at the January meeting.

Motion by Auer to present the physical examination form for the January general assembly. Second by Gegelman and carried.

- b. A request was received from Hazen to co-sponsor an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws that will allow the Board to grant a one-year grace period for schools who would be moved into the Class A ranks because of a 2-year enrollment of 325 or more. The third year, the year they would move into Class A, the projected enrollment could possibly be back under 325.

Motion by Gegelman to have Attorney Thune help with the wording for the amendment and have the NDHSAA Board and Hazen co-sponsor this amendment to be presented for vote at the January general assembly meeting. Second by Jensen and carried.

c. The out-of-season coaching rule was discussed. The committee indicated this would be addressed at 2:30 during audience with the Junior Olympic volleyball group.

d. The situation of 6th graders' eligibility if part of a middle school was discussed. A consensus of the general assembly will be sought to determine if there is a need for the committee to further study the issue.

e. The renewal process for cooperative sponsorship programs was discussed. A deadline for return of the renewal form has been suggested with a \$500 late fee as described on the renewal form.

Motion by Gegelman to accept this policy addition with a deadline for renewal set as August 1 for fall sports, October 15 for winter sports and January 15 for spring sports. Failure to meet these prescribed deadlines will result in a \$500 late fee assessed to the coop. Second by Boschsee and carried.

f. The question of allowing competition in post-season activities by a junior high school team was discussed. A clarification was recommended to limit post-season competition to member high schools only.

Motion by Leidal to make this recommended clarification and inform schools of this policy. Second by Toso and carried.

g. The form used for application of open enrollment was discussed. Many felt the statement on page 2 of the form concerning transfer of eligibility was not clear and students may not understand that a move to another school through open enrollment may cause loss of eligibility for a period of 90 school days.

The staff was directed to work on the change of the present statement to clarify the transfer rule. Sanstead indicated he would work with the NDHSAA in rewording that portion of the form.

The Board held audience with Ed Lockwood, Fargo South activities director; Paul Johnson, Fargodome manager; and Curt Jones, West Fargo athletic director. The plan for activities in the Fargodome during the 1997 State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament was explained. Questions were raised concerning insurance coverage with these additional activities. Also questions concerning possible day care, traffic flow and admission procedures were raised. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the plan. Second by Auer and carried.

Curt Jones presented the initial pamphlet describing the hoop shoot that is planned in March during the Class B state basketball tournament.

Mr. Lockwood and Mr. Jones addressed the calendar for the 1997-98 school year on behalf of the East Class A athletic directors. Requested were these changes in the proposed calendar developed by the calendar committee:

- a. Move the first allowable date of boys' soccer practice from August 14 to August 11 and continue to require 9 days of practice but delete the team requirement of 2 weeks of practice.
- b. Require one week of practice with a minimum requirement of 5 practices for boys' tennis.
- c. Waive the 14 day requirement for boys' swimming.
- d. Move the girls' tennis season to one week later ending the same weekend as state track.

Another calendar-related item was brought to the table. The music educators group wrote a letter of concern to the NDHSAA relating to the possible conflict with their all-state music festival due to the proposed change in the end of boys' basketball season.

Carolyn Foster, Grand Forks Red River volleyball coach appeared before the Board requesting an extension of the present one-year exemption from the out-of-season coaching rule for Junior Olympic volleyball. Suggested by Foster was to add volleyball to the current list of exempt programs. Another suggestion was to allow assistant coaches to be involved in the Junior Olympic volleyball programs. Motion by Leidal to give volleyball one additional year of exemption to allow study as to what other states are doing with the out-of-season coaching rule. Second by Toso. A roll call vote was requested:

Sylling - no	Leidal - yes	Gegelman - yes	Toso - yes
Boschsee - no	Hjelmstad - yes	Jensen - no	Auer - yes
Norland - yes	Sanstead - yes	Ness - yes	

Motion carried, 8-3.

Gegelman proposed an addition to the out-of-season coaching rule to read "in that sport" with a motion to approve. Second by Auer and carried.

Motion by Ness to drop the 14 day requirement for team practice for all sports except football and boys' basketball. The practice requirement for boys' basketball and football will require an amendment to the Constitution. Second by Sylling and carried. The Board indicated they will continue to set the first allowable date of practice and the first allowable date for a contest in each activity.

The Board reviewed the proposed changes as recommended by the Calendar Committee. Motion by Hjelmstad to accept the calendar as amended by the board. Second by Norland and carried.

The bids were opened for the association automobiles. Motion by Gegelman to accept the bid of \$15,500 from Vince Olson for the Chrysler Concorde and the bid of \$20,888 from Jeff Milender for the Dodge Caravan. Second by Auer and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated the nominating committee had reported they will be nominating Clarke Ranum, Scranton and Bob Tollefson, Washburn for the upcoming Class B Southwest opening on the Board of Directors.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship eligibility request from Shiloh Christian for Lisa Sund who transferred from Bismarck Century. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the request. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported the administrator regional meetings and Solberg reported on the regional sportsmanship meetings which were held in September and October.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility investigation concerning Ben Jones who transferred from Minot to Glenburn. The report was concluded with a recommendation for eligibility. Motion by Boschee to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The agenda for the general assembly meeting was reviewed. Lowell Jensen was appointed as parliamentarian for the meeting.

The Board read a letter of request from Devils Lake petitioning for exemption of the in-season rule for two girls' hockey players, Matty Brekken of Devils Lake and Mikaela Toft of Williston. Motion by Leidal to approve based on the Olympic ramification exception. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board read a communiqué from Rugby requesting their football be moved to the east region replacing Belcourt who would be moved to the west region. Rationale for the request was the extensive travel required by the present assignments. Leidal reminded the Board of the motion in the September special meeting that finalized the football assignments with no further changes. Chairman Ness entertained a motion to reconsider. With no motion, no action was taken.

The Board read two communiqué, one from the superintendent and one from the principal of Lisbon concerning the football plan. No action was taken.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications.

Medina to Tappen for girls' basketball  
Plaza to Parshall for speech  
Scranton to Bowman for speech  
Alexander to Watford City for golf  
Prairie Winds Christian to Beulah for wrestling

Motion by Gegelman to approve these cooperative sponsorship applications with the assignment of the Medina/Tappen girls' basketball cooperative program to District 9. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Mark Kindem and Timothy Johnson, Lutheran Pastors from Stanley concerning school practices over the teacher's convention weekend. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a reply to this letter.

Norland reported on the results of the nominating committee from the Principals Association. Selected as the Principals Association nominees for the upcoming vacancy on the Board of directors are Loren Scheer, Cavalier and Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington. These names will be reported to the general assembly.

The formula that will be used for the skin fold test for wrestling was presented to the board for clarification purposes.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**Annual Meeting**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**October 17, 1996 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 4:00 P.M. at the Radisson in Bismarck. President Ness called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board member Jensen was introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

Motion by Supt. Gary Engebretson of Killdeer to approve the minutes of the October, 1995 and January, 1996 meetings. Second by Supt. James Gross of Litchville-Marion and carried.

Athletic Director Terry Hjelmstad of Minot announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:

**Class B:**

Region 1 - John Hamann, Wyndmere  
Region 2 - Jim Bauley, Cavalier  
Region 4 - Dave Libis, New Rockford  
Region 5 - Tony Storey, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock  
Region 6 - Terry Bentz, Elgin-New Leipzig  
Region 7 - Rex Wenko, Beulah  
Region 8 - Gary Schell, Stanley  
Region 3 and State Class B - Gary Mortensen, Bottineau

**Class A:**

East - Gary Mailloux, Fargo North  
West and State Class A - Jim Haussler, Bismarck

Board member Gegelman presented a NDHSAA sponsored amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws, Article XII - Sports Seasons, Section I: Football, part e to read: "The final date for football will be determined by the Board of Directors". Motion by Gegelman to approve this amendment. Second by Supt. Pat Feist of Glen Ullin. By voice vote, the motion carried.

Gegelman presented a NDHSAA sponsored amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws, Article XII - Sports Seasons, Section II: Boys' Basketball, part d to read: "The final date for boys' basketball will be determined by the Board of Directors". Motion by Gegelman to approve this amendment. Second by Supt. Stanley Miller of Powers Lake. By voice vote, the motion carried.

Bob Toso, Valley City reported on behalf of the Principals Association nominating committee for the principal position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Alton Nygaard of De Lacs-Burlington and Loren Scheer of Cavalier. Motion by Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bottineau to accept these nominations. Second by Lloyd Gjovik of Bowbells and carried.

Supt. David Rust of Tioga reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Class B Southwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Supt. Robert Tollefson of Washburn and Supt. Clarke Ranum of Soranton. Motion by Supt. Gerald Quintus of Richardson-Taylor to accept these nominations. Second by athletic director Gary Mailloux of Fargo North and carried.

Chairman Ness gave a brief report on the 18-month process that was used to arrive at the final decision on the new football divisions. The general assembly was then asked to show by straw vote what the general consensus of the football schools was concerning this plan. A straw vote of yes would indicate approval of the plan and a vote of no would indicate disapproval. A roll-call vote of the football schools indicated:

Yes - 81

No - 19

The Executive Secretary reported on the calendar as proposed by a special calendar committee. After some revisions by the NDHSAA Board of Directors a new 1997-98 calendar was adopted at the previous day's Board meeting. These new 1997-98 calendars will be handed to the member schools at the conclusion of the meeting.

The Executive Secretary also reported on:

- a. The regional administrator's and sportsmanship forums that were conducted during September and October.
- b. A reminder that forms for all foreign exchange students need to be filed with the NDHSAA office. This is not only for those foreign exchange students participating but also for all foreign exchange students, as the Principal's Association requests this information.
- c. The NDHSAA Board of Directors has set deadline dates for the return of renewal forms for cooperative sponsorship programs. These dates will be indicated on the renewal forms sent to the member schools of that particular co-op program.
- d. A reminder to member schools that NDHSAA information is available through Sendit. Information such as up-coming tournaments, team standings for football, soccer and hockey as well as other information is available in the Nodak Forums.
- e. With a number of middle schools being formed, the NDHSAA Board of Directors would like to know if there is any concern with eligibility of 6th graders in this type of situation. If there is concern, the membership is encouraged to contact the Association.
- f. The NDHSAA Board of Directors voted to modify the out-of-season coaching rule to be sport specific.

With no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association

## Board of Directors

November 22, 1996 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 22, 1996 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present except Auer and Norland.

Motion by Geggelman to approve the minutes of the October 16 meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of November 18, 1996 along with the financial reports to date for all fall activities. Motion by Jensen to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Sylling gave a report on the Class B District Chairmen's meeting. The two major issues discussed were calendar concerns and basketball officials selection for district, region and state tournaments. Also, it was a major consensus of the district chairmen that the rough play issue dealing with basketball has greatly improved.

Auer joined the meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on a scrimmage violation by the Bismarck High School boys' varsity soccer team. Motion by Jensen to reduce the number of varsity games by one for Bismarck High School's 1997 soccer season. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board read a letter from Napoleon requesting to be moved from Region V to Region IV for Class B track and field competition. Motion by Geggelman to allow the request. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Kyle Engelhardt, Jr. who has transferred from LaMoure to Steele. Motion by Sylling to deny. Second by Geggelman and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship investigation concerning Troy Lillehoff who transferred from Bismarck to Mohall. Motion by Geggelman to deny. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request concerning Ty Zeltinger who transferred from Des Lacs-Burlington to Bottineau. Motion by Auer to deny. Second by Boschee and carried.

A hardship request for Scott Solway who transferred from Devils Lake to Four Winds was reviewed. Motion by Geggelman to deny the request. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed amendments to the constitution and bylaws that will be presented to the general assembly at the January meeting.

Discussion took place concerning the Valley City proposal to amend the Constitution and ByLaws to allow a boy to compete on the girls' gymnastics team. Because of the board policy to follow the National Federation rules for all sports, motion by Toso to have the Board of Directors go on record as being opposed to this amendment. Second by Hjelmsstad and carried.

Discussion took place on the Fargo Shanley proposal on the no contest rule during the NDEA convention. The proposal is to move this no contest time to end midnight, Friday of that week.

The Hazen/NDHSAA co-sponsored proposed revision to article II, Section 1(c) as rewritten by association attorney, Thune was reviewed.

The final draft of the NDHSAA Board's proposal to eliminate the mandated date for the end of football and boys' basketball seasons was reviewed.

The Board heard a request for eligibility for a visa student attending school at Center. Motion by Geggelman to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

With a motion by Jensen and second by Hjelmstad, the Board approved these cooperative sponsorship applications:

Munich, Edmore, Starkweather, Border Central for boys' and girls' track  
 Stanton to Center for girls' basketball  
 Steele-Dawson to Napoleon for wrestling  
 North Shore to Parshall for volleyball  
 Sherwood to Mohall for boys' and girls' golf  
 Medina to Jamestown for football  
 Tappen to Steele-Dawson for volleyball  
 New Rockford to Carrington for wrestling  
 Sykeston to Fessenden for 9-12 girls' basketball  
 Sykeston to Bowdon for 7&8 girls' basketball  
 Belfield to Dickinson for wrestling

The Board read a letter from Shiloh Christian High School informing of their intent to field soccer teams.

The Board heard a request from the cross country coaches to set the first allowable date of competition to the weekend prior to the Monday of the current first allowable competition. Motion by Sanstead to allow this change. Second by Boschee and carried.

Hjelmstad requested the Board study the starting practice dates for girls' basketball and cross country

The board reviewed a cooperative sponsorship application for New England/Regent boys' basketball. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Auer and carried.

Supt. Harold Mauch of Minto appeared before the Board with a request concerning team reimbursement to their team at the girls' state basketball tournament. Although the board policy will continue to be no team payment shared with teams not staying at the motel set aside for state participating teams, motion by Jensen to authorize team payment to Minto. Second by Sylling and carried.

Housing of teams at state tournaments was discussed. Hjelmstad indicated the policy of housing all teams in one motel has worked out quite well for tournaments he has managed.

Solberg introduced a proposal for regional and district lines for the 1997-98 volleyball season. The Board directed the staff to send a survey to the member schools for input. This will be placed on the January agenda.

The Executive Secretary shared some concerns of schools attending state tournaments without school supervision. Further study will be made with discussion of this item being placed on the January agenda.

Auer reported on her meeting with Dave Peske of the North Dakota Medical Association concerning physical examinations. The proposed amendment requiring a doctor examination every two years will be finalized and sent to the member schools and voted on at the January General Assembly meeting.

With no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

**Class B District Chairmen's Meeting**  
**10:00 A.M. - November 22, 1996**  
**Radisson Inn, Bismarck, ND**

The Class B District Chairmen met at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, November 22, 1996, at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Chairman Sylling called the meeting to order and introduced the NDHSAA staff and members of the Board of Directors in attendance. The district chairmen introduced themselves and what district they were representing.

Chairman Sylling indicated the main concerns as reflected by the agenda were (1) the calendar and length of each season and (2) the selection of regional and state basketball officials. The Chairman called for those districts indicating concerns on the agenda, Dist. 16, 8, 5, 2 and 1 beginning with a report from District 16.

District 16: Supt. David Rust spoke on their recommendation to continue work on the equity in the length of sports seasons.

District 8: Supt. Dennis Adair of Pingree-Buchanan did not add to district 16's recommendation other than look into the length of season with concern for overlap of girls' basketball and volleyball as well as early starting dates for fall activities.

District 5: Supt. Wayne Lingen of Bisbee-Egeland also expressed concern of the early starting date of fall activities with some of their schools starting after Labor Day.

District 5 also indicated their wish for Langdon to be included in the rotation of sites.

District 3 chairman Jankowski indicated the shortness of girls' basketball season and the length of boys' basketball was a concern. Their district felt the equity issue remains a concern.

District 2: Prin. Greg Jenkins of Oriska indicated their district would prefer the regional tournament first round be played on a Saturday afternoon and Saturday evening without a concern for conflict with football play-offs. The teams that finish their district play on Tuesday of the week of regionals would rather wait until Saturday to start regional play.

District 1: Supt. Art. Conklin of Oakes shared their district's recommendation to set aside two Fridays during the fall season for girls' basketball.

District 12 chairman, Supt. Russ Fletschock of Bowman asked if South Dakota and Montana are considering a switch of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons.

The Executive Secretary reported on what is current on this issue in those two states.

District 16 chairman, Supt. David Rust of Tioga indicated their community has expressed concerns for the early start in the fall.

District 4 chairman, Prin. Dave Hanson of St. Thomas indicated concern for facility problems if the switch of seasons took place.

District 14 chairman, Gerald Christianson of Parshall indicated problems with the extensive traveling season for 5th and 6th grade basketball and competition for gym time with the volleyball program.

District 16 chairman Rust asked why there are two extra games in the football season. The Board may want to adjust the length of the football season.

Chairman Sylling states the other common concern indicated by the agenda was the selection process for regional and state basketball officials. The Districts indicating this concern (15,6,5&3) were called upon.

District 15 chairman, Supt. Joe Lukach of Des Lacs-Burlington recommended two officials from each district be selected to work the regional tournament.

District 6 chairman, Supt. Gary Volk of Granville indicated their district's support of the proposal to eliminate the balloting procedure for regional selections.



District 5 chairman, Lingen indicated his district also supports the proposal.

District 3 chairman, Supt. John Jankowski of Larimore stated their district did not discuss the officials selection other than there were no officials in their geographical area. Also discussed was a concern for roughness of play and comments that took place during the season along with a possible evaluation of officials.

Chairman Sylling requested comments on how the officiating has improved.

District 9 chairman, Supt. Jim Gross of Litchville-Marion indicated his district agreed the officiating has improved.

District 7 chairman, Supt. Tim Guler of New Rockford stated the support and resources coming from the NDHSAA office has greatly helped to improve the professionalism of the officials.

Other district chairmen indicated they felt officiating is improving.

The Executive Secretary indicated Washington is currently studying how the contracting of officials will effect the reporting to the Internal Revenue Service.

Discussion took place on District 5 and 6 recommendation to support a concept of each district supplying the names of two referees for consideration as regional referees. These four names will also be submitted by the region for consideration as state referees. This would supply the NDHSAA with names. Schools would not have to submit names individually. Chairman Sylling asked for a straw vote on support of the District 5 & 6 selection process.

Yes: Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14 (on a one year trial basis) and 15.

No: Districts 9, 12 and 16.

District 7 chairman Guler stated the concept is good but they should wait until next year to work out the problems. There is a need to take a further look.

District 3 chairman Jankowski suggested taking this selection process to the boys' district chairmen's meeting.

Chairman Sylling directed the district chairmen back to the agenda for additional comments on other agenda items.

Districts 16 and 15 indicated no further comments.

District 14 chairman Christianson expressed concern for the officiating at football games. Some officials have worked an afternoon game and an evening game in the same area and charged double mileage. The association is asked to look into that issue.

Christianson indicated their district would like to host a girls' regional tournament on a rotation basis. Another issue mentioned by Christianson was rules clinics. Coaches should be mandated to go every other year.

District 6 chairman Volk indicated he felt it was valid they attend every year. The coaches are the people who evaluate officials and need to know the current rules. District 9 chairman Gross agreed it is important the coaches attend rules clinics every year.

District 13 chairman, Supt. Gary Engebretson of Killdeer recommended Washburn as the site of the 1997 Region VII girls' basketball tournament and Beulah as the site for the 1998 Region VII boys' basketball tournament.

District 12 chairman Fletschock recommended both boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments be held at Dickinson.

District 11 chairman, Supt. Martin Schock of Elgin-New Leipzig recommended a rotation of boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments between Mandan and Dickinson.

District 10 chairman, Cordell Dick of Shiloh Christian recommended their district's desire to host the Region V boys' basketball tournament on a rotation between Bismarck/Mandan and Jamestown. Also, their district would like to know the reasons or what they could do to get the regional site at Bismarck.

District 10 chairman Dick also indicated their district coaches recommended the coaches' box.

District 9 chairman Gross recommended both girls' and boys' regional basketball sites be Jamestown. The selection of Bismarck/Mandan as a regional site would cause travel problems for some of the teams in the eastern part of their region.

District 8 chairman Prin. Allen Zerr of Kensai indicated no further concerns from what has been previously stated.

District 7 chairman Guler suggested although this is not a NDHSAA concern, their district wishes the media would select a Mr. and Miss Basketball for both Class A and Class B.

District 14 chairman Christianson would like to see all outside awards eliminated from NDHSAA sponsored state tournaments.

District 6 chairman Volk reported their district site recommendation is Rugby as first choice and Bottineau as second choice for next year's girls' regional basketball tournament. District 6 also feels it may be time to look again at a 3-class basketball system.

District 5 chairman Lingen recommended Langdon remain in the rotation for regional sites.

District 4 chairman, Prin. Dave Hanson of St. Thomas recommended practice times be reinstated for district and regional tournaments. Districts should set up their own policy regarding practice on the district floor. Also, District 4 requests the NDHSAA Board look at Grafton each year as an alternate site for boys' or girls' regional basketball.

NDHSAA Board member, Supt. Ness asked for a straw vote on how district chairman felt about reinstating practice times for district and regional tournaments. Following extensive discussion, the straw vote on allowing practice prior to regional tournaments was: Yes - 1, No - remaining members.

District 3 chairman Jankowski indicated Mayville may not host district tournaments in the future because of their need for classroom space.

Jankowski also indicated the schools would like the option of purchasing up to eight tickets for the Class B Boys' State Basketball tournament.

District 2 chairman Jenkins indicated their district is satisfied with the current site selection format.

District 1 chairman Conklin reported their district recommends regional girls' and boys' basketball tournaments be placed in Wahpeton and regional track in Wahpeton.

District 1 also recommended the continued use of the Spalding basketball.

District 12 chairman Fletschock recommended because of controversy caused by all-conference and other awards, announcement of these selections be delayed until after the season. Extensive discussion followed.

With no further business, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting at the Bismarck Radisson 11/23/96**

Members present: Tim Garrett, Tina Kuntz, Lisa Harmon, Rocky Schell, Greg Johnson, Randy Wolden and Larry Gegelman

President Garrett called the meeting to order at 11:00 AM.

Previous minutes were approved as read.

Motion by Harmon to induct Terry Jablonsky and James Cieminski into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Kuntz and carried.

An extensive discussion concerning officials' selection for post season basketball tournaments was held.

A letter of thanks from Don Engen, recipient of last year's National Official's Contributor Award was read.

A letter of thanks for the appreciation plaque from Dave Johnson (Minnewaukan), a former NDOA Board member was read.

A thorough discussion concerning football regular season game fees, wrestling post-season fees and related problems in recruiting new officials was held. Both sports require more time per event than many others and an official's football equipment is about \$250 to begin when purchased new.

Johnson moved to increase varsity football fees to \$60. Second by Wolden and failed.

Schell moved to increase varsity football fees to \$50. Second by Wolden and carried.

Wolden moved to increase varsity basketball fees to \$50. Second by Kuntz and failed.

Johnson moved to increase per diem for officials to \$21. Second by Wolden and passed.

Harmon moved for a return of the NDOA to the NFIOA programs and insurance coverage. Second by Kuntz and passed.

Active officials Awards were approved as follows:

Gymnastics	Tammie Coleman, Jamestown
Volleyball	Gayle Arnsen, Williston
Hockey	Steve Palmisano, Grand Forks
Girls' Basketball	Luther Sannes, Wahpeton
Boys' Basketball	Kim Anderson, Bismarck
Track & Field	Larry Cook, Bismarck
Swimming & Diving	Dennis Kemmesat, Bismarck
Wrestling	Kevin Frederickson, Grafton
Baseball	Jim Harty Jr., Jamestown
Football	Todd Christiansen, Valley City

March meeting room reservation requests are: March 21 & 22, Lisa Harmon, Tina Kuntz, Rocky Schell, Tim Garrett, Greg Johnson. Lisa, Tina, Rocky and Greg will be reimbursed for one night.

There being no further business, President Garrett declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, NDOA Secretary

**MINUTES**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
December 10, 1996**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 2:00 P.M. on December 10, 1996. All members were present. Also present were Four Winds Principal, Elroy Burkle, Wayne Solway and school counselor Donna Johnson.

President Ness indicated the purpose of the meeting was to review an appeal of a hardship eligibility request for Scott Solway which was denied at the November 22 meeting.

Mr. Burkle, Mr. Solway (Scott's father) and Ms Johnson spoke on behalf of Scott and the appeal.

Following an extensive question and answer period, President Ness entertained a motion to reconsider the decision to deny the Solway hardship request. There being no motion, the appeal failed.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec Sec.

**MINUTES**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
January 9, 1997**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 10:00 A.M. on January 9, 1997. All members were present except Hjelmstad and Jensen.

Gegelman reported on his investigation concerning the hardship eligibility request for Dustin Krech who transferred to Rolla from Huron, South Dakota. Gegelman recommended and moved the eligibility be approved. Second by Norland and carried.

Ness reported on a hardship eligibility request from Hebron for Chris Dutenhefer who had transferred from Excelsior Springs, Missouri. Motion by Norland to approve the request. Second by Auer and carried.

The Board discussed the game per week limitation for the winter season sports programs particularly the basketball. Motion by Sylling to increase the limitation to 3 games per week on nights followed by a school day. Second by Boschee and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
January 25, 1997, - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 25, 1997 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present except Norland and Leidal.

Motion by Gegelman to approve the minutes of the November 22 regular meeting and the December 10 and January 9 special meetings. Second by Auer and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of January 22, 1997. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Boschee and carried.

NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune appeared before the board to provide legal council concerning certain amendments to the Constitution and ByLaws. Concerning the amendment of the physical examination requirement, Auer introduced suggestions for changes to several areas of the form to clarify the two-year physical proposal. Hjelmstad suggested the addition of a statement signed by the parent/guardian to allow physician treatment. Also mentioned was a rearrangement of the numbered questions.

The amendment allowing boys on a girls' gymnastics team was discussed. Questions were raised on the possible situations which passage of this amendment may provide. The attorney's interpretations concerning these two amendments will be available to share with the general assembly if required for information purposes.

Leidal joined the meeting.

Syilling reported on a hardship eligibility investigation on Paul Mauselund who transferred from Linton to Bowman. Motion by Syilling to deny the request. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility investigation of Michele Krogstad who transferred from Fargo Discovery Junior High to Central Valley. Motion by Gegelman to deny. Second by Toso and carried.

Maddock principal Janet Martin appeared before the board concerning an appeal to the earlier decision to deny their request to move the instrumental portion of their music competition to Region 5 in Valley City from Region 4 in Langdon. This request was made to avoid a conflict with the state science fair. A letter from Region 5 indicated this would not be a problem on a one year basis. Motion by Auer to approve this request on a one year basis. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared an expense comparison chart for the girls post season tournaments.

Ness reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. Recommended was a 3.5% increase as well as full contribution in the event of an increase in the amount paid to Teachers' Fund For Retirement. Motion by Gegelman to accept this recommendation. Second by Boschee and carried.

The committee also discussed the overall financial situation. The committee discussed basketball ticket prices as well as prices charged for football championships. The Football Committee will meet prior to the March meeting to discuss the possibility of raising ticket prices.

Auer reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee. The results:

Class B Southwest: Robert Tollefson - 100  
Clarke Ranum - 78

Principals Association: Loren Scheer - 85  
Alton Nygaard - 81

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Jensen and carried. This report will be given to the General Assembly on Monday.

Gegelman reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws on their discussion of the proposed amendments that will be presented to the general assembly on Monday. Motion by Leidal to support the proposal to remove Saturday on the state-wide moratorium for contests. Second by Sanstead. The second as well as the motion were withdrawn.

The Executive Secretary reported on House Bill No. 1333 and the receipt of a request from the sponsors of the bill for support from the NDHSAA Board of Directors. This proposal would mandate starting school after Labor Day. No action was taken.

Sanstead reported on Bill # 2257 that would mandate district sites be set within the boundaries of that district. Auer indicated she would be present at the hearing of this bill to testify in opposition of this bill.

Sanstead also reported on Bill #1329 which would require a consent form to release a student from school for any activity.

A letter was received from Walhalla concerning the use of an academically ineligible student in wrestling. Motion by Syilling to send a letter of reprimand. Second by Gegelman and carried.

A letter from athletic directors from Fargo Shanley and Valley City were read concerning the room rates at state tournaments. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer as well as refer the received letter to the Coaches Association.

A letter from Ron Carlson, Minnewaukan concerning the selection of basketball officials was read.

Gegelman reported on the Officials Committee with the recommendation to raise the fee for varsity football to \$50 for the 1998-99 school year and hockey for the 1997-98 year. Motion by Gegelman to accept this recommendation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Gegelman also reported on the recommendation to adjust the per diem for post-season officials contracts from \$18 to \$21 for the 1997-98 year. Second by Syilling and carried.

The committee will study the comparisons of officials insurance programs and report on the NDOA request to change coverage. This will be done at the March meeting.

The Board discussed the request from the Western Dakota Conference to consider an earlier starting date for track and basketball. Motion by Leidal to move the Class A Boys BB to start practice one week earlier which would set the date as November 24, 1997. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Gegelman to, based on the results of the proposed bylaw, set the first allowable day of competition for boys basketball to be the second Friday after the Monday of first allowable practice. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to move the starting date of practice for track to begin one week earlier. Second by Boschee. The motion was defeated.

The Board heard a request from the Eastern Dakota Conference for trophies for their conference cross country and swimming meets. The Executive Secretary indicated he had answered this letter informing them these are not NDHSAA Association sponsored events, therefore, no trophies will be provided.

The Executive Secretary reported the National Federation request for consideration of a donation for their endowment fund. This will be placed on the March agenda.

The Board read a letter from Supt. Houdek of Fargo Shanley concerning a tournament they had hosted without the required sanction. Motion by Boschee to send a letter of reprimand to Shanley. Second by Gegelman and carried.

The Board was informed Fargo Oak Grove participated in a non-sanctioned invitational basketball tournament hosted by Concordia. Motion by Gegelman to send a letter of reprimand to Concordia as well as the member school participants. Second by Boschee and carried.

The board was given trophy assignments:

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**  
**1997 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS**

**BASEBALL**

State	May 30,31	Jamestown	Mike Ness
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**BASKETBALL**

**Class A Regions**

East	Mar. 6,7,8	Fargo CC	Marvin Leidal
West	Mar. 6,7,8	Bismarck CC	Lowell Jensen

<b><u>STATE CLASS A</u></b>	Mar. 13,14,15	Bismarck CC	Class A Representatives
-----------------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------------------

**Class B Regions**

Region 1	Mar. 8,10,11	Fargo Dome	Adam Boschee
Region 2	Mar. 8,10,11	Grafton	Loren Scheer
Region 3	Mar. 8,10,11	Langdon	Larry Gegelman
Region 4	Mar. 8,10,11	Devils Lake	Ron Bommersbach
Region 5	Mar. 8,10,11	Jamestown CC	Kirk Hansen
Region 6	Mar. 8,10,11	Dickinson Trinity	Janet Auer
Region 7	Mar. 8,10,11	Minot Auditorium	Mike Ness
Region 8	Mar. 8,10,11	Minot SU Dome	Sherman Syilling

<b><u>STATE CLASS B</u></b>	Mar. 20,21,22	Fargo Dome	Class B Representatives
-----------------------------	---------------	------------	-------------------------

**GOLF****GRASS - Boys' Class A Regions**

East	May 19	Jamestown	Manager
West	May 19	Mandan	Manager
<b>STATE A GRASS</b>	May 27,28	Mandan	Bob King

**GRASS - Girls'/Boys' Class B Regions**

Region 1	May 16	Lisbon/LaMoure	Manager
Region 2	May 16	May-Port CG/Hillsboro	Manager
Region 3	May 16	McVie/Park River	Manager
Region 4	May 15	Rugby/Bottineau	Larry Gegelman
Region 5	May 16	Hazen/Beulah	Manager
Region 6	May 16	Watford City/New Town	Manager
<b>STATE B GRASS</b>	May 28,29	Langdon/Cavalier	Sheryl Solberg

**GYMNASTICS****Regions**

East	Feb. 22	Grand Forks	Manager
West	Feb. 22	Bismarck	Manager

**STATE GYMNASTICS** Feb. 28, Mar. 1 Minot Janet Auer/Sheryl Solberg

**HOCKEY****Regions**

East	Feb. 20,21,22	Grand Forks	Bob King
West	Feb. 20,21,22	Minot	Terry Hjelmsstad

**STATE HOCKEY** Feb. 27,28, Mar. 1 Grand Forks UND Board Representatives (Toso/Sanstead)

**GIRLS' STATE SOCCER** May 29,30 Bismarck Wayne Sanstead

**SWIMMING - Boys'**

**STATE** Mar. 7,8 Grand Forks Sheryl Solberg

**TENNIS - Girls'****Regions - Individual Day**

East	May 2,3	Fargo	Manager
West	May 2,3	Minot	Manager

**Regions-Team Day**

East	May 10	Grand Forks	Manager
West	May 10	Bismarck	Wayne Sanstead

**STATE TENNIS** May 15,16,17 Grand Forks Wayne Sanstead

**TRACK - Boys' and Girls'****Regions - Class A**

East	May 16	Grand Forks UND	Manager
West	May 16	Mandan	Manager

**Regions - Class B**

Region 1	May 17	Valley City	Manager
Region 2	May 17	Grand Forks	Manager
Region 3	May 17	Devils Lake	Manager
Region 4	May 17	Jamestown	Manager
Region 5	May 17	Bismarck	Manager
Region 6	May 17	Minot High School	Terry Hjelmsstad
Region 7	May 17	Watford City	Sherman Sylling
Region 8	May 17	Dickinson Trinity	Manager

**STATE A & B TRACK** May 23,24 Grand Forks UND Auer, Ness, Sylling

**VOLLEYBALL****Regions - Class A**

East	Feb. 14,15	Fargo CC	Marv Leidal
West	Feb. 14,15	Dickinson	Nancy Johnson

**Regions - Class B**

Region 1	Feb. 10-15	Linton	Manager
Region 2	Feb. 10-15	Central Cass	Manager
Region 3	Feb. 10-15	Mayville SU	Manager
Region 4	Feb. 10-15	Park River	Manager
Region 5	Feb. 10-15	Rugby	Manager
Region 6	Feb. 10-15	Glenburn	Manager
Region 7	Feb. 10-15	Tioga	Manager
Region 8	Feb. 10-15	Dickinson Trinity	Manager

**STATE A & B VOLLEYBALL**

Feb. 20,21,22 Minot Auditorium Terry Hjelmsstad/Larry Gegelman

**WRESTLING****Regions - Class A**

East	Feb. 15	Valley City SU	Don Bauer
West	Feb. 15	Minot	Terry Hjelmsstad

**Regions - Class B**

Region 1	Feb. 15	Oakes	Manager
Region 2	Feb. 15	Larimore	Manager
Region 3	Feb. 15	Kenmare	Manager
Region 4	Feb. 15	Bowman	Manager

**STATE A & B WRESTLING**

Feb. 21,22 Bismarck CC Adam Boschee/Mike Ness/Sherm Sylling

**STATE SPEECH/PLAYS****Class A**

Plays	April 4	Grand Forks	Wayne Sanstead
Speech	April 5	Grand Forks	Wayne Sanstead

**Class B**

Speech	April 26	Mandan	Wayne Sanstead
--------	----------	--------	----------------

**STATE DEBATE**

Feb. 7,8 Fargo South Marv Leidal

Sylling reported on the Class B Redistricting committee. The Class B District chairmen were given the assignment at the November meeting to take a redistricting plan for basketball to their district schools. Communication on this assignment will be sent to each district member to prepare for discussion at the March meeting.

Sylling also reported on the survey sent to member schools indicating their desire to form districts for Class B volleyball. Motion by Sylling to approve the recommendation. Second by Gegelman and carried.

Gegelman reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a motion to accept the recommendations as balloted by coaches for the state basketball officials. Second by Auer and carried.

The Board discussed an earlier request from the State Convention and Visitors Committee to set particular state tournaments further in advance to avoid facility conflicts.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications. Through motion by Sanstead and second by Hjelmsstad, the Board approved:

Powers Lake to Burke Central for boys' and girls' golf  
South Heart to Dickinson for boys' and girls' cross country  
Rhame to Bowman for volleyball  
Beifield to Dickinson for hockey  
Finley-Sharon to Hope/Page for baseball

The agenda for the general assembly meeting was reviewed with assignments to individual board members for presentations.

The Board reviewed the Metro Area Tournament Committee newsletter reviewing the festivities surrounding the Class B Boys' State Basketball tournament. Sylling indicated going on record expressing displeasure on the commercialism of the state tournament banquet. The Executive Secretary was directed to express the Board's concern to the Metro Tournament Committee.

The Board discussed the questions raised concerning the present auditor and the problems connected with this auditor. Motion by Auer to advertise for bids for a new auditor if the current contract will allow that process. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the ticket sales for the State Class B tickets are down from \$12,500 to \$15,000. Wrestling is slightly up from the last year.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**Annual Meeting**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**January 27, 1997 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 27, 1997 at 8:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Hotel. President Ness called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Following the welcome, President Ness introduced Cile Chavez for the keynote address.

Board member Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results:  
Class B Schools - Southwest: Robert Tollefson  
Secondary School Principals: Loren Scheer  
Motion by Sanstead to accept the report. Second by David Schneider, Edmore and carried.

Gegelman introduced Part Two, Article XII, Section I, item b under football to read:  
There shall be at least 9 daily practice sessions prior to the first game. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.  
Motion by Gegelman to adopt the amendment. Second by Dean Koppelman, Bottineau and carried.

Gegelman introduced Part Two, Article XII, Section II, item b under Boys' Basketball to read:  
There shall be at least 9 daily practice sessions prior to the first game. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.  
Motion by Gegelman to adopt the amendment. Second by Ed Lockwood, Fargo South and carried.

Supt. Jerome Enget, Hazen introduced an amendment to Part Two, Article II, Classification of Schools, Section I c, Class A Schools to read:

c. After classes are established on January 1, 1975, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 199 and less than 325 in grades 9-12, inclusive must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of three years before they may again apply for reclassification. Should an A school drop below 200 in enrollment in grades 9-12 and continue below 200 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school. Should a school rise above 324 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this school must be classified as an A school unless waived by the NDHSAA Board of Directors upon a showing that the projected enrollment in grades 9-12 will be less than 325 in the first year of such reclassification as an A school.

Motion by Enget to adopt this amendment. Second by Greg Haugland, Kenmare. A roll call vote resulted  
Yes - 79                      No - 64.  
Motion carried.

Athletic Director Jim Gentile of Valley City introduced an amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section X under contests to read:

Interscholastic teams composed of members of both sexes are permissible in sports sponsored by the Association if a school does not provide for separate teams for each sex. Teams composed of members of both sexes shall follow the rules as outlined for boys and compete in the boys' division with the exception of girls' gymnastics which shall follow the National Federation girls' gymnastics rule code.

Motion by Gentile to adopt the amendment. Second by Gary Mailloux of Fargo North. Motion defeated.

Athletic Director Trent Baalke of Fargo Shanley proposed the following amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section IX under contests to read:

No interscholastic event shall be held from noon Thursday to midnight Friday of the NDEA instructional conference.

Motion by Baalke to approve the amendment. Second by Ed Lockwood, Fargo South and carried.

Gegelman introduced an amendment to Part Three, Article XI - Athletic Preparticipation Health History Screening and Physical Examination:

A student participating in NDHSAA sanctioned athletic events and representing his/her school must have on file with the superintendent, principal, athletic director or school nurse an Athletic Preparticipation Health History Screening and Physical Examination form completed by a qualified health care professional (i. e. Doctor of Medicine or Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant under the supervision of a physician) prior to participation; a student being physically fit to participate in such activities will require a screening every two years. The Health History Screening must be updated year TWO by the student and parent/guardian; any change in the Health History Screening (from previous year) will require a physical examination year two; physical examinations or health history screening updates must be completed on or after May 20 of the past school year.

Motion by Gegelman to adopt the amendment. Second by Ed Lockwood, Fargo South and carried.

The Executive Secretary made announcements:

1. The Redistricting Committee is studying a proposed realignment for basketball. The District Chairmen will bring to the March meeting information concerning the reaction of their district to this plan.
2. The proposed district and region lines for Class B volleyball have been adopted by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
3. A small groups music registration form has been made available to all schools to take back to their music directors.
4. Site selections will be made at the April Board meeting.
5. The membership is reminded of the Distinguished Student Program.
6. The membership is reminded of the Distinguished Service Program.
7. The three-point contest sponsored by the host city of the Class B Boys' Basketball State Tournament is not the responsibility of the schools but of each individual involved.
8. Schools are reminded the facilities must be cleared in time to properly prepare prior to a scheduled contest. This preparation will allow the contest to start at the contracted time.
9. With the by-law concerning the practice requirements for basketball being passed earlier in this meeting, the first allowable contest for boys' basketball will be December 12.
10. The NDHSAA Board of Directors was asked by the State Tourism Committee to support a bill requiring schools to start after Labor Day. The Board took no action on this request.
11. The starting date for the first allowable practice for Boys' Class A basketball has been moved to one week earlier. The first allowable contest shall remain as previously set.

The Executive Secretary clarified there will not be earlier dates for football or girls basketball.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
March 21, 1997 - Fargo Ramada Plaza Suites

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 21, 1997 at the Ramada Plaza Suites in Fargo. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Jensen to approve the minutes of the January 25 meeting. Second by Gegelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of March 17, 1997. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported all staff contracts have been signed.

The Board discussed the Class B District Chairmen's meeting and the results of the district realignment committee meetings. The Class B Redistricting Committee will meet prior to the April 10th Board meeting.

Gegelman asked for any recommendations that should be taken to the NDOA meeting. Leidal expressed concern for the lack of enforcement of sportsmanship during the regular season and indicated the need for enforcement during the season be reflective of tournament time.

The Executive Secretary presented the rough draft of the two-year calendar. The Board will study this calendar for approval at the April meeting.

Sylling spoke on the previously discussed plan to equalize seasons by separating according to months.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the April 19 & 20 Legal Seminar in Kansas City. Motion by Boschee to approve attendance for the Executive Secretary and NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Bids were examined for the NDHSAA wall calendar:

Knight Printing 1500 calendars - \$5,937.00

Dalton Press - 1500 calendars - \$4,827.00

Motion by Jensen to approve the bid submitted by Dalton press. Second by Gegelman and carried.

Auer presented the final draft of the physical screening forms that will be used in conjunction with the recently passed amendment requiring a physical examination every two years. Motion by Boschee to accept these forms with the noted changes. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board studied the ball bids for volleyball, football and tennis. Motion by Norland to approve the bid from Gerrells of Grand Forks.

Volleyball: Tachikara - SV-5WH - \$31.49

Tachikara - SV-18L - \$25.49

Tachikara - SV-5WS (composite) - \$21.99

Football: Wilson - TDF1201 - \$33.94

Wilson - TDVF 1232 - \$27.48

Second by Leidal and carried.

All bids for tennis balls were rejected.

The Executive Secretary shared information relative to the National Federation and the member states contributions to that fund. Motion by Jensen to follow other member states and contribute \$1,000 to the National Federation Foundation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board discussed the auditing process currently contracted with Harold Rotunda on a three-year bid. Motion by Sylling to continue with Harold Rotunda with a review after the end of year audit. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board read a letter from Minot Our Redeemer's Christian requesting their placement in District 15 in boys' and girls' basketball and District 12 in volleyball. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Gegelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the request to reconsider the placement of the East Region Golf Tournament. The East Region athletic directors are asking the region be placed at the Grand Forks Country Club. Motion by Toso to approve. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications. With a motion by Boschee and second by Gegelman, the Board approved:

Hatton to Mayville-Portland-CG for wrestling

Golden Valley to Beulah for football

Carrington to Kensal/Pingree-Buchanan for baseball

Wolford to Rolette for boys' basketball

Reeder to Hettinger for junior high wrestling

Trinity Christian to Trenton for boys' and girls' track

Edinburg, Adams, Milton-Osnabrock for 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball

Sykeston to Bowdon for 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball

Sykeston to Fessenden for boys' and girls' track

The Board read the letter of request from Bismarck to keep the wrestling tournament in Bismarck. This tournament had been placed in Minot for 1998. Bismarck would like to have the opportunity to host the tournament for two years. Norland stated the possibility of moving the state wrestling tournament back to Bismarck and leaving the regional hockey in Minot rather than Bismarck. No action was taken.

KVRR and the Fox network has submitted a bid for the next two years for \$14,000 the first year and \$10,000 the second year for the East Region girls' and boys' basketball tournaments. Motion by Toso to reject the bid. Second by Jensen. Motion and second withdrawn. Motion by Toso to have the Executive Secretary pursue further negotiations. Second by Jensen and carried.

Norland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with recommendations:

1. In AAA division, the site of the semi-final game is decided by the higher seeded team.

2. Eliminate the plaque to the winner of the semi-final game and award a participant plaque to teams that lose in the quarter-final and semi-final games.

3. The 1997 play-off format:

a. In AAA and AA divisions, the top five teams in each division advance to the play-offs. In the first game, #4 would play #5 from their region with the winner advancing to the final eight.

b. In A division, the top four teams in each region advance to the play-offs.

c. In the 9-man division, the top four teams in each region advance to the play-offs.

4. Profits from all quarter-final, semi-final and final games will go to the NDHSAA. The NDHSAA will pay for all losses.

5. The Dakota Bowl will be played on Saturday, November 15 in the FargoDome.

Motion by Norland to accept these changes. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board reviewed the request from the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association to approve a maximum of 8 cheerleaders, total. Motion by Leidal to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.



The Board read a letter from District 11 concerning an improper picture submitted by Standing Rock Community Grant School for the district program. Motion by Sylling to send a letter of reprimand to the school. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Jensen to go into executive session. Second by Auer and carried. At this time, visitors were asked to leave the room.

The Board read a letter from Watford City concerning Napoleon's possible use of certain ineligible students at the 1997 State Wrestling Tournament. Motion by Jensen to authorize an investigation by NDHSAA legal council. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Sylling to adjourn the executive session. Second by Auer and carried.

The regular meeting was called back to order.

The Board read a letter from Wing requesting the late fee for cooperative sponsorship applications be waived for their coop request. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request to waive the late fee. Second by Auer. Motion failed.

The Board read a request from Region 2 baseball schools to lift the weekly limitation of playing two days per week followed by a school day. Motion by Hjelmstad to give the Executive Secretary the power to lift any spring activity limitations as needed. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the board of a request to allow a student home schooled in the Bismarck school district to participate at a private school. Because of the laws, the letter of intent must be filed with the local district of residence and the law does not provide for a private school to monitor a home-based student. Motion by Sylling to deny this request based on the legal definition of home-based education. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board read a letter from Hazen requesting the acceptance of out-patient addiction treatment as a means to regain eligibility. There was much discussion concerning the changing times relative to in-patient versus out-patient addiction treatment. Motion by Gegelman to deny. Second by Toso and carried. Auer indicated she will pursue information for further study.

Hjelmstad spoke about their holiday basketball tournament requesting they be allowed to play a 4-game round-robin tournament on Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday. Motion by Jensen to allow the extension of the four days on a one-year basis with the expressed basis it is without loss of school time. Second by Gegelman and carried.

There being no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES  
Class B District Chairmen's Meeting  
10:00 A.M. - March 21, 1997  
Ramada Plaza Suites, Fargo, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, March 21, 1997, at the Fargo Ramada Plaza Suites. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order and introduced the NDHSAA staff and members of the Board of Directors in attendance. The district chairmen introduced themselves and what district they were representing.

District 1: Supt. Art Conklin of Oakes reported their district rejected any proposed changes in district and region alignment. Also:

- a. Recommend NDSCS (Wahpeton) as site for Region 1 Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments.
- b. Encourage NDHSAA to take a leadership role in jointly setting a yearly educational calendar with other school activities not under the NDHSAA umbrella.

Chairman John Jankowski of District 3 stated - With the message from the legislature, we need to look at the early start of our fall activity season.

District 2: Prin. Greg Jenkins of Oriska reported:

- a. Support Hillsboro's request to stay in District 3 if there were to be any redistricting.
- b. Request NDHSAA to consider lobbying against mandating starting school after Labor Day.

The group indicated this legislation had recently been voted down.

District 3: Supt. John Jankowski reported:

- a. Did not support the redistricting plan because moving Hillsboro and Griggs County Central from their district would cause conference to lose identity.
- b. Again, recommend girls' basketball season remain in the fall.
- c. Discussed the selection of regional basketball officials and the problems occurring with the attempt to contract district officials. Many officials have verbally committed to another district, causing their district to hire other than their top choices.
- d. Continue to rotate regional basketball sites between Grafton and Mayville.

District 4: Prin. David Hanson of St. Thomas reported:

- a. Reconsider allowing practice on the regional basketball floor prior to the tournament and leave the decision to allow practice prior to district tournament to the district.

A Straw vote was taken on allowing practice on the regional site. The vote indicated one in favor of the recommendation to allow practice.

- b. The district requests to start boys' basketball practice the same date as the Class A.
- c. Indicated the district would like to be informed of the voting totals for the selection of regional officials. The office staff indicated the voting results are available to any member school who wishes to obtain such information.

District 5: Supt. Wayne Lingen of Bisbee-Egeland and Rock Lane, sitting in for Supt. Tom Bircham of Starkweather reported:

- a. What is the status of the selection process which was proposed at the fall district chairmen meeting.

Discussion followed with District 12 Chairman Fletschock stating the membership does not want to micro-manage the workings of the NDHSAA. There is a problem of contacting district officials early but the districts need to handle that problem. Staff member Carlsrud explained the current process for selection of regional officials.

District 15 Chairman Lukach stated that usually when you get to the regional level, some of the officials selected are not available to work the region.

District 7 Chairman Guler stated any system is still going to have some problems.

District 14 Chairman Christianson suggested the Board and staff gather any information needed and make the decision to keep or change the selection process.

A straw vote taken to see who was in favor of the present system indicated 13 in favor of the current system. The addition of a list of those officials contracted for districts will be included in the ballot for the 1997 girls' regional officials.

District 6: Supt. Gary Volk of Granville reported:

- a. Recommend Bottineau for regional basketball tournament site.
- b. Recommend the Distinguished Student be listed in the state tournament booklet.

District 7: Supt. Tim Guler of New Rockford indicated no further recommendations.

District 8: Supt. Gil Black of Midkota expressed concern for any proposed redistricting plan.

District 9: Supt. Jim Gross of Litchville-Marion indicated his district was not in favor of a new district or region proposal.

District 10: Cordell Dick of Shiloh Christian recommended:

- a. Rotate the regional basketball site between Bismarck/Mandan and Dickinson.
- b. Shiloh expressed concern being placed in a district outside of their time zone.

District 11: Supt. Michael Severson of Flasher indicated his district recommends rotation of the regional tournament between Mandan and Dickinson.

District 12: Supt. Russ Fletschock of Rhame recommended:

- a. Officials must be reminded to enforce the bench decorum rule.
- b. Expressed concern for the large size of trophies which cause storage problems.
- c. Supported Dickinson as the site of the boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments.

District 13: Supt. Gary Engebretson of Killdeer discussed further the redistricting plans with no unrelated recommendations.

District 14: Supt. Gerry Christianson of Parshall reported:

- a. Their district had concerns over the lack of enforcement of the bench decorum rule.
- b. Asked for a clarification of the flagrant foul rule.
- c. Recommend no re-districting at this time.
- d. Their district supports holding the district tournament within the district lines.

District 15: Supt. Joe Lukach of Des Lacs-Burlington reported the following from their post-tournament meeting:

- a. Indicated they felt no need to change districts that currently work together.
- b. Recommend no home be used for regional tournament site.
- c. Further discussed the selection process for regional basketball officials.
- d. Propose the act of saving the basketball off of an opponent a violation.
- e. Recommend the use of the coaches box.
- f. Had a brief discussion on the shot clock.
- g. Recommend the proposal of adding one 20 second time out per team, per half.
- h. Propose 18 to 20 minute halves in basketball.
- i. The district has a concern for the increasing length of half times.

The Executive Secretary clarified some of these recommendations would need to be submitted to the National Federation as a rule change.

Some discussion took place concerning the shot clock.

District 16: Supt. David Rust of Tioga reported:

- a. The State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament should always be centrally located in Minot or Bismarck.
- b. Their district had concern over the message the legislature is giving with the early start of fall activities.
- c. District 16 favors the Watford City plan for an activities calendar which has equalization of sports seasons by months.

The group held a brief discussion on possible redistricting. Chairman Ness separated the group into the four quadrants of the state for discussion on redistricting. The members of the NDHSA Class B Redistricting Committee were to lead the discussions. The group was directed to reconvene for final analysis.

Chairman Ness called the District Chairmen's meeting back to order.

Gegelman reported for the Northeast with an indication they did not wish redistricting. If this plan were to be implemented, they would recommend Lakota and McVie be taken out of District 3 and moved to District 7. Also, move Pingree to District 5 and Cooperstown to District 3.

Boschee reported for the Southeast with the recommendation to leave the district lines the way they are. If there must be a change, Linton and Strasburg should move back to an eastern district where they are now and Oakes, Verona to Region 1 and Hillsboro to District 2.

It was pointed out that with these changes for geographic improvement, you would end up with 5 schools in District 5.

The Southeast group also indicated the current system should be used to set regional sites.

Sylling reported on behalf of the Northwest. District 15 and 16 support the current plan. What would it take to go along with a change. If the proposed change is accepted, they would favor north/south lines. The group felt there was no real clear direction from their meeting. The general consensus was to accept what is best for the state with possible but controlled change.

Ness reported on behalf of the Southwest with a general consensus to follow the Ness plan. Concern was expressed from Shiloh as they wish to stay in a district with their time zone.

Ness indicated this input will be considered and placed on the agenda for the April Board meeting.

Chairman Ness encouraged the chairmen to talk with the Fargo tournament committee concerning the appreciation for their work in preparing for the state basketball tournament.

With no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

#### NDOA Board Meeting at the FARGODOME 3/23/97

Members present: Tim Garrett, Tina Kuntz, Lisa Harmon, Rocky Schell, Greg Johnson, Randy Wolden, Tim O'Leary, Sherm Sylling and Larry Gegelman

President Garrett called the meeting to order at 8:45 AM.

\* Harmon moved to increase regular season gymnastics fees:

\$35 to \$40 - 1-32 gymnasts  
\$40 to \$45 - 33-48 gymnasts  
Leave @ \$55 - over 48 gymnasts    Second by Schell. Motion carried.

\* Harmon moved to increase state swimming fees:

Sessions	1	2	3
Referee	\$45	\$35	\$45
Starter	\$40	\$30	\$40
S & T	\$35	\$30	\$35

Second by Wolden. Motion carried.

Wolden moved to nominate Lisa Harmon, Tina Kuntz and Tim O'Leary for second terms on the NDOA Board of Directors. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Del Gab shared information comparing insurance coverage between National Sports Underwriters and American Specialties companies while encouraging a return to NFIOA. Harmon moved a return to NFIOA. Second by Schell. Motion carried.

Gab also encouraged attendance at the April Leadership Conference to be held in Kansas City.

Johnson moved to endorse a basketball officials' camp at the Prairie Rose Games in Minot. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

Johnson and Harmon each volunteered to provide articles for the NDHSA Bulletin. Other board members will provide articles on a rotation basis.

Harmon moved to endorse a mentoring program for gymnastics officials. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

\* Schell moved to use ten referees at the State Wrestling Tournament instead of the current nine. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

\* O'Leary moved to require hockey officials work 8 games to qualify for post season tournaments and wrestling officials work 8 duals or the equivalent thereof to qualify for post season tournaments. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

\* Johnson moved to include a list of district officials with officials recommendations sent to schools for region and state sections. Second by Wolden. Motion carried.

President Garrett declared the meeting adjourned for the Annual Meeting.

At 11:10 AM President Garrett called the board meeting to order.

Johnson moved to endorse observation of officials for regular season and all post season events in all sports where feasible as the positive results far outweigh any negatives. Second by Wolden. Motion carried.

Harmon moved to endorse a riders' fee as was requested in the annual meeting. Second by Kuntz. Motion carried.

\* Schell moved to institute the varsity football fees of \$50 effective for the 1997 football season. Rationale being the schools are used to fee changes being implemented at this time of the year and the shortage of football officials is critical. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

President Garrett declared meeting adjourned

Respectfully submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

\* Indicates items receiving NDHSAA Board approval (April minutes)

#### NDOA Annual Meeting at the FARGODOME 3/23/97

President Garrett called the meeting to order at 10:15 AM with approximately 25 members present.

Discussion was held concerning meeting the weekend of the Class "A" Boys' Basketball Tournament. The majority seemed to favor the "A" weekend.

Del Gab, Dickinson, shared information comparing insurance coverage between National Sports Underwriters and American Specialties companies while encouraging a return to NFIOA. Gab also encouraged attendance at the April Leadership Conference to be held in Kansas City.

Jeff Hamre moved to endorse a riders' fee of 7 cents per mile to all officials for regular and post season athletic events. Rationale is to supplement for time loss, food, etc.. Second by Del Gab. Motion carried.

An extensive discussion concerning the retention and recruitment of officials was held. Some ways people may be recruited for officiating:

1. Coaches recruiting juniors and seniors in their school.
2. Administrators supporting officials through educating coaches and fans as to what is acceptable behavior within each school's program.
3. Officials one-on-one, invite one or two people per year to accompany them to a contest or two and share the enjoyment of officiating.

Some reasons why officials quit officiating:

1. Loss of personal time
2. Initial cost; uniform, registration, local association fees, etc.
3. Low game fees at the level they begin officiating
4. Behavior of fans and coaches
5. Other officials arrogance and lack of support
6. Lack of administrative support

President Garret shared the nominating committee's nominations for the upcoming NDOA Board elections and called for nominations from the floor. Hearing none, nominations were closed with incumbents Tim O'Leary, Tina Kuntz and Lisa Harmon being the nominees. President Garrett declared meeting adjourned

#### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors April 10, 1997 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 9:30 a.m. on April 10, 1997. President Ness called the meeting to order with all members present.

Motion by Sylling to approve the minutes of the March 21 meeting. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the ongoing investigation in Napoleon. The results will be presented at the June meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented the Fund Balance report, the Investment report and the budget through April 4, 1997. Along with this report, an expense comparison sheet from various tournament sites was presented to the Board. This may be used as a reference when the site selections take place. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Board received an update on the athletic activity financial report.

The 1998-99 calendar was given a final review. A recommendation was received by the Gymnastics Advisory Committee to move the starting dates for first allowable practice to one week later setting the dates as November 17, 1997 and November 16, 1998. Motion by Gegelman to approve the calendar with this change. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A discussion was held concerning the allowable number of contests per week for spring activities. Action on this will be delayed.

The Board reviewed a communiqué from KVRN concerning their bid for the East Region Girls' and Boys' Basketball tournaments. Motion by Leidal to accept the bid for these tournaments. Second by Toso and carried.

Organization of the Board of Directors took place. Motion by Jensen to elect Leidal for President. Second by Gegelman and carried as a unanimous ballot.

Motion by Gegelman to elect Sylling for Vice President. Second by Boschee and carried as a unanimous ballot.

Motion by Toso to select the Executive Secretary as the voting delegate at the National Federation General assembly meeting. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hockey jamboree with a request to continue the jamborees for one more year followed by a review. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the request. Second by Gegelman and carried.

Plans were made for the June Annual meeting on June 11 and 12 in Valley City.

Applications for cooperative sponsorships were reviewed. By motion of Boschee and second by Auer, the Board approved:

Litchville/Marion to Montpelier for volleyball  
Golden Valley/Dodge to Halliday for boys' basketball grades 7-12  
Bowdon/Sykeston to Fessenden for boys' basketball, grades 7-12

Plans were discussed for the Board meeting calendar for 1997-1998. These plans will be finalized at the June meeting.

The Board reviewed the final copy of the form which accompanied the letter on physical examinations sent to the member schools. A discussion took place concerning the deadline date for the earliest possible examination. The Constitution and ByLaws Committee will meet on this item at the August meeting for possible proposal of an amendment at the October General Assembly meeting.

Auer reported on her investigation concerning the in-patient versus out-patient treatment for drugs and alcohol and possible adjustments to this rule in relation to the NDHSAA Constitution and ByLaws. An addiction counselor will be invited to appear before the Board at the June meeting to make a presentation concerning how out-patient treatment is handled and what is required for completion of this treatment program.

A discussion took place regarding home school students and their possible participation in extracurricular activities in the public school in the district in which the home school student resides. There has been a question concerning whether private schools would also be included in this situation. Sanstead shared the wording on the home school statement as required to be signed by the Department Of Instruction. This wording addresses public school district and does not include private school. This will be placed on the agenda for the Constitution and ByLaws Committee meeting in June.

The Class B Redistricting Committee reported on their meeting presenting a revised map of basketball districts. The impetus behind the proposed change is to eliminate long distances for schools to travel to regional sites. The committee directed the Executive Secretary to send this revised map to the member schools for input. This survey will indicate this is just a consideration and at this time is not a recommendation. If this plan is received with favor by the member schools, the recommendation for this plan may be presented to the full board at the June meeting.

Athletic directors Jim Haussler, Bismarck; Craig Perry, Grand Forks and Ed Lockwood, Fargo appeared before the Board with a presentation on site selections. Proposed is a committee consisting of the athletic directors from Minot, Fargo, Grand Forks and Bismarck, the Executive Secretary and a NDHSAA Board member that would study possible sites for the major tournaments and make recommendations to the Board. The Executive Secretary suggested the possibility of a set amount that would be paid to the host city for holding certain tournaments. President Ness suggested this should be reviewed by the Budget Committee. Included in this discussion should be the costs of hosting regional sites. The athletic directors felt if there is a line item on costs for putting on a tournament, that would help in the planning of the tournament.

The Board studied the proposed maximum cost schedule for the five major tournaments. Motion by Norland to accept the proposed maximum costs as submitted:

Class B Boys' State Basketball: up to \$14,000  
Class A Boys' State Basketball: up to \$12,000  
Class B Girls State Basketball: up to \$10,000  
Class A Girls State Basketball: up to \$7,000  
State A & B Wrestling: up to \$11,000

NDHSAA would be responsible for official, team payments, tickets, awards and insurance.  
Second by Boschee and carried.

The proposal brought to the Board by athletic directors earlier in the meeting on the site selection process was discussed. Mentioned was the value of the input from these athletic directors and encouraged them to meet periodically for input to the Board for site selection. However, the Executive Secretary and a Board member need not be members of this committee. Consensus was, this process is a good idea for obtaining state-wide sponsorship and advance planning.

Motion by Hjelmstad to remove site for Girls' Class A Basketball and adopt the 4-year plan as presented by the athletic director contingency. Second by Sanstead. A lengthy discussion took place. Motion carried.

The selections of the remainder of the sites were approved with various motions, seconds and voice votes of the Board. These are included below along with previously approved sites:

# 1997-1998 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

**BASEBALL:** STATE - May 29, 30, 1998 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

## **BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - March 5, 6, 7, 1998

East - Fargo Civic Center, Ed Lockwood/Gary Mailloux, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - March 12, 13, 14, 1998 - Bismarck Civic Center, James Haussler, Mgr.

## **BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - March 7, 9, 10, 1998

Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.

Region 2 - Mayville State, Bob Brown, Mgr.

Region 3 - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

Region 5 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 6 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 7 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 8 - Minot Dome, Fran Hummel, Mgr.

STATE - March 19, 20, 21, 1998 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

## **GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - November 6, 7, 8, 1997

East - Fargo Civic Center, Ed Lockwood/Gary Mailloux, Mgrs.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - November 13, 14, 15, 1997 - Fargo Civic Center, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

## **GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - November 7, 8, 10, 11, 1997

Region 1 - Valley City, Don Bauer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Dean Halston, Mgr.

Region 3 - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Mgr.

Region 4 - New Rockford, Dave Libis, Mgr.

Region 5 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Mgr.

Region 6 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

Region 7 - Washburn, Robert Tollefson, Mgr.

Region 8 - Stanley, Elroy Hagen, Mgr.

STATE - November 20, 21, 22, 1997 - Bismarck, James Haussler, Mgr.

**CROSS COUNTRY:** October 25, 1997 - Bismarck, James Haussler, Mgr.

## **FOOTBALL:**

SEMIFINALS - November 8, 1997 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

STATE - November 15, 1997 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

## **GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF:**

REGIONS - September 29, 1997

East - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

West - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - October 6, 7, 1997 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

## **BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:**

REGIONS - May 18, 1998

East - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - May 27, 28, 1998 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

## **BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF:**

REGIONS - May 18, 1998 - Tabled until later date

STATE - May 27, 28, 1998 - Tabled until later date

## **GYMNASTICS:**

REGIONS - February 21, 1998

East - Fargo North, Gary Mailloux, Mgr.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - February 27, 28, 1998 - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

## **HOCKEY:**

REGIONS - February 19, 20, 21, 1998

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - February 26, 27, 28, 1998 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**BOYS' SOCCER:** STATE - October 24, 25, 1997 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**GIRLS' SOCCER:** STATE - May 29, 30, 1998 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

**BOYS' SWIMMING:** STATE - March 6, 7, 1998 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

**GIRLS' SWIMMING:** STATE - November 7, 8, 1997 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**BOYS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: September 25, 26, 1997 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.  
September 26, 27, 1997 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.  
West: September 25, 26, 1997 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  
September 26, 27, 1997 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  
STATE - October 2, 3, 4, 1997 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**GIRLS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: May 8, 9, 1998 (Ind. Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.  
May 16, 1998 (Team Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.  
West: May 8, 9, 1998 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.  
May 16, 1998 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  
STATE - May 21, 22, 23, 1998 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

**TRACK - BOYS' & GIRLS:**

CLASS A REGIONS - May 22, 1998  
East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.  
West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.  
CLASS B REGIONS - May 23, 1998  
Region 1 - Valley City SU, Don Bauer, Mgr.  
Region 2 - Northwood (@ UND), John Hutchison, Mgr.  
Region 3 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.  
Region 4 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.  
Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  
Region 6 - Minot High School, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.  
Region 7 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.  
Region 8 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.  
STATE - May 29, 30, 1998 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**VOLLEYBALL:**

CLASS A REGIONS - February 13, 14, 1998  
East - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.  
West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  
CLASS B REGIONS - February 14, 1998  
Region 1 - Wishek, Kenneth Reed, Mgr.  
Region 2 - Central Cass, Rodney Volk, Mgr.  
Region 3 - New Rockford, Dave Libis, Mgr.  
Region 4 - Park River, Claude Sheldon, Mgr.  
Region 5 - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.  
Region 6 - Glenburn, Dobie Thom, Mgr.  
Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.  
Region 8 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.  
STATE - February 19, 20, 21, 1998 - Fargo Civic Center, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

**WRESTLING:**

CLASS A REGIONS - February 14, 1998  
East - Fargo South, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.  
West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.  
CLASS B REGIONS - February 14, 1998  
Region 1 - Lisbon, Duane Hanson, Mgr.  
Region 2 - Larimore, Clint Lein, Mgr.  
Region 3 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Mgr.  
Region 4 - Hettinger, Leonard Bjerkle, Mgr.

STATE - February 20, 21, 1998 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**DEBATE:** STATE - February 6, 7, 1998 - West Fargo, Joel Iverson/Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

**CLASS B PLAYS:** STATE - November 24, 1997 - Bismarck (U. of Mary/BSC), Robert Hetler, Mgr.

**CLASS B SPEECH:** STATE - April 25, 1998 - Mandan, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

**CLASS A PLAYS:** STATE - April 3, 1998 - Dickinson, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

**CLASS A SPEECH:** STATE - April 4, 1998 - Dickinson, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

**STUDENT CONGRESS:** STATE - November 6, 7, 1997 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.

**CLASS A MUSIC:** STATE - April 27, 1998 - Bismarck U. of Mary, Scott Prebys, Mgr.

**CLASS B MUSIC:** STATE - May 2, 1998 - Minot State Univ./Minot Ryan, Bob Larson/Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

**1998-1999 SITE SELECTIONS**

Baseball - State, May 28, 29, 1999:	Jamestown
Basketball - Boys' State A, March 11, 12, 13, 1999:	Fargo
Basketball - Boys' State B, March 18, 19, 20, 1999:	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State A, November 12, 13, 14, 1998:	Jamestown
Basketball - Girls' State B, November 19, 20, 21, 1998:	Minot Dome
Cross Country - State, October 31, 1998:	Bismarck
Football -	Fargo
Golf - Girls' State A, October 5, 6, 1998:	Minot
Hockey - February 25, 26, 27, 1999:	Grand Forks
Track - State, May 28, 29, 1999:	Grand Forks
Volleyball - State A&B, February 18, 19, 20, 1999:	Minot
Wrestling - State A&B, February 19, 20, 1999:	Bismarck

**1999-2000 SITE SELECTIONS**

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Minot
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Bismarck
Football -	Fargo
Hockey -	Grand Forks
Track - State:	Grand Forks
Volleyball:	Fargo
Wrestling:	Minot

**2000-2001 SITE SELECTIONS**

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Bismarck
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Minot
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Bismarck
Football -	Fargo
Hockey -	Grand Forks
Track:	* Bismarck
Volleyball:	Minot
Wrestling:	Bismarck

**2001-2002 SITE SELECTIONS**

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Fargo
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Minot
Football -	* Grand Forks
Hockey -	Grand Forks
Track:	* Fargo
Volleyball:	Fargo
Wrestling:	Minot

\* To be approved upon completion of site

Gegelman reported on behalf of the Officials Committee. Several NDOA requests were reviewed. The committee recommended accepting:

1. Increase gymnastics officiating fee:

- \$40 - 1-32 gymnasts
- \$45 - 33-48 gymnasts
- Over 48 gymnasts will remain as is.

2. Increased state swimming and diving officiating fees:

Session:	1	2	3
Referee	\$45	\$35	\$45
Starter	\$45	\$30	\$40
Stroke/Turn	\$35	\$30	\$35

3. Suggested hockey and wrestling officials work a minimum of 8 games to be considered for regional and state contests.

4. Recommended regular season football official fee increase of \$50 to include the fall of 1997.
5. Set a district volleyball officials fee at \$37.50 per match.

Motion by Gegelman to approve these recommendations. Second by Sylling and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Distinguished Student selection process.

Staff member Hetler shared some thoughts concerning the setting of dates for speech and music contests and the importance of trying to avoid conflicts. A list of conflicting dates is made available to the chairmen to assist them in setting their contest dates.

Sylling indicated their District 16 proposal concerning the calendar as currently under study as it has some difficulties.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**April 17, 1997**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association board of directors was called to order by President Ness at 9:30 A.M. April 17, 1997. All members were present except Jensen and Auer.

Gegelman reported on his investigation concerning the hardship eligibility request for Chastity Holby who transferred to Willow City from Minot. Gegelman recommended and moved the eligibility be approved. Second by Leidal and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Midkota to Griggs County for tennis was reviewed. Motion by Sulling to approve. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Napoleon investigation. The NDHSAA attorney is waiting for response to some questions sent to the family at LaMoure and will report at a later date.

Also reported was an early return on the district realignment survey. The survey had been recently sent out and about 30 responses had been returned.

There being no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**April 23, 1997**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 10:30 A.M. on April 23, 1997. All members were present.

**Eligibility of displaced students:**

- a. Students attending another school because of the flood will be eligible to compete in track, golf and tennis but will compete under the name of school they left.
- b. Students attending another school because of the flood will be eligible for sub varsity competition in soccer and baseball in the new school.

There has been a concern for liability created for the schools to which there has been an influx of students. Wherever these flood-displaced students compete, they will need to be supervised. It was clarified that Class A competitors will be allowed to run at a Class B track meet as an exhibition and this performance will be eligible for qualification for the state meet. Also, these students may participate with the new school which they are attending or if not with a school, must have school personnel or a parent, guardian or designated adult supervisor responsible for these persons. These students still will continue to represent the school from which they came. For liability reasons, schools are encouraged to allow students to travel and practice with them only if enrolled as a student at their school. Motion by Toso to adopt this interpretation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board discussed the location for the state track meet which Grand Forks will be unable to host due to flood damage. The Executive Secretary read a letter of advisory from the eastern athletic directors suggesting the site of the state track meet be placed at Concordia College. Their second option would be to hold the state meets at separate sites with the Class A regional on same weekend as Class B state. In the event the state event would be split, hold the Class A meet at Concordia or Valley City. Hjelmstad presented a plan to host the state meet at Minot. Because of the difficulty of hosting at two different sites on the same date, Hjelmstad suggested having the prelims on Friday with the Class A at Minot High and Class B at Minot State University and the finals held at Minot State University on Saturday.

Motion by Norland to hold the Class A and Class B State Track Meet in Minot using the plan as presented by Hjelmstad. Second by Jensen carried, 9-2.

State Tennis, originally set for Grand Forks was also in need of a new site. Motion by Hjelmstad to move the tournament to Bismarck with the stipulation that Grand Forks would host the following year. Second by Auer and carried.

Discussion followed concerning the location of the east region track meet. The Executive Secretary was directed to check into the possibility of hosting this meet at Valley City and Jamestown. Suggested was if the east region is to be set at Moorhead, the date should be changed to Saturday.

The Executive Secretary was directed to set the Class A East Region Boys' Golf site at a later date when the courses are available.

The Board was informed that Park River has indicated they will be able to host the Class B Boys' and Girls' State Golf meet that was dropped by Cavalier. The other site will remain in Langdon as originally set.

The request from the baseball schools to relax the game limitations was discussed. Many schools have not had any games to this point because of lack of facilities. Many of these games are scheduled after school causing no dramatic increase in the loss of school time. Motion by Gegelman to drop the game limitations but keep the pitching rule as is. Second by Jensen and carried.

There being no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.



## MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
April 30, 1997**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 10:00 A.M. on April 30, 1997. All members were present.

Andy Dahlen, principal at Fargo North requested consideration for a hardship eligibility for Nick Jacobson who wishes to transfer from Fargo Shanley to Fargo North at the beginning of the 1997-98 school year. This request is a result of his father's possible corresponding change of employment. Motion by Jensen to deny the request. Second by Geggman and carried. Request denied.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Class B basketball redistricting survey. Thirty schools have yet to respond. Of those returned, approximately 12 schools have voted no to the proposed redistricting.

The Board was informed the Class B Girls' and Boys' State Golf Tournament has been moved to Dickinson from the Langdon/Park River/Cavalier area because of their situation of water on their courses.

The State Track meet was discussed. The final schedule will be preliminary heats all held at the same site. Other plans are in process.

Sanstead reported on the Class B State Speech tournament and commended staff member Hetler for a job well done.

There being no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
June 12, 1997 - Valley City, N.D.**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 8:30 a.m. on June 12, 1997. President Ness called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

Motion by Jensen to approve the minutes of the April 10 meeting. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the Fund Balance report, the Investment report and the budget through June 10, 1997 as well as the Financial Report through May 27, 1997. Also reviewed was the Fine Arts financial report and the T-shirt report for the 1996-97 year.

State Track, Girls Tennis, Golf and Girls Soccer financial reports were reviewed.

A final report on the 1997 boys' basketball financial results was reviewed. Discussion followed concerning the workings of the Class B Boys' basketball tournament in Fargo.

The State Baseball Report was presented.

The Board reviewed a report listing the amount of money returned to the participating schools in the form of team payments. The amount paid back to schools represents almost 50% of the income received in the year.

Motion by Geggman to accept the reports. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The meeting dates for the 1997-98 year were discussed:

August 8 @ New Town  
September 16 & 17 @ Bismarck  
October 8 @ Bismarck  
November 21 @ Bismarck  
January 24 @ Bismarck  
March 13 @ Bismarck  
March 20 @ Minot  
April 16 & 17 @ Valley City  
June 10 & 11 @ Valley City

Motion by Auer to accept the dates. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Baseball Advisory recommendations were reviewed with no action. Consideration will be given to recommending to the National Federation a study of Rule 7-3-1 requiring the batter to keep one foot in the batter's box throughout the time at bat.

The Basketball Advisory recommendations were reviewed with the following approved:

1. Request support from NDHSAA for the recommendation to name separate Miss and Mr. Basketball recipients for Class A and Class B. (A discussion of the Miss and Mr. Basketball selection process was held with possibly selecting one each for Class A and Class B. The Board suggested the Executive Secretary write a letter of concern to the media.)
  2. Recommend applying for permission from the National Federation to experiment with the time-out rule allowing officials to grant a time-out when requested by a player or coach.
  3. Coaches must all address and assist in the elimination of the baiting, taunting and trash talk problem.
- Motion by Norland to accept. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Golf Advisory recommendations were reviewed with the following approved:

**Class A Girls' and Boys' Golf:**

1. Allow individuals to qualify for the state tournament if they make the top ten all-conference. These individuals must play in at least four meets during the regular season.
  2. State awards shall be presented to the top 10 and all ties for tenth place. Play-off shall take place only for medalist.
  3. Emphasize at the rules clinics the guidelines for spectators at golf competition.
- Motion by Norland to accept the recommendations. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

**Class B Boys' & Girls' Golf:**

1. The Athletic Review committee recommended state qualifiers to be the top two teams from each region plus the top six individuals and anyone shooting 7 over par (boys) and 15 over par (girls).
2. 1998 Recommendations for Sites (boys/girls):  
Region 1: Napoleon/Linton  
Region 2: Mayville/Cooperstown  
Region 3: Cavalier/Park River  
Region 4: Rugby/Bottineau  
Region 5: Dickinson (both)  
Region 6: Watford City/New Town  
State: Langdon and Park River

Motion by Sylling to approve the recommendations. Second by Geggman and carried.

The Gymnastics Advisory recommendations were reviewed accepting:

1. Practice times will be made available on Friday for individuals from teams not involved in team competition on Friday but will be involved in individual competition on Saturday.
2. Change the starting date for gymnastics from November 10 to November 17 for 1997 and from November 9 to November 16 for 1998, regional and state meet dates shall remain the same (this was acted upon at an earlier meeting).
3. Change injury petition rule to include any varsity gymnast.
4. Each region shall determine their own selection process for regional and state officials. Deadline to submit selections to NDHSAA will be January 12.
5. Revise State Meet schedule:

**FRIDAY**

2:15 p.m.	Gym Opens
2:45 p.m.	Coaches Meeting
3:00 p.m.	Timed Warm-ups Begin
3:30 p.m.	Officials Meeting
4:30 p.m.	Base Score Routines
4:45 p.m.	Opening Ceremonies
5:00 p.m.	Competition Begins

## SATURDAY

11:15 a.m.	Gym Opens
11:30 a.m.	Coaches Meeting
12:00 noon	Timed Warm-ups Begin
1:30 p.m.	Base Score Routines
1:45 p.m.	Opening Ceremonies
2:00 p.m.	Competition Begins

NOTE: Meet manager may view the field each day and adjust the warm-up if needed.  
Motion by Auer to accept these recommendations. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed:

After reading a letter from Chuck Ness representing the hockey coaches and a lengthy discussion concerning a requested regulation which would make those individuals participating in junior level hockey after the start of the school year ineligible for high school programs, the Board felt it was a local problem.

Motion by Norland to direct the Executive Secretary to write a letter to the coaches, addressing legality concerns on this matter. Second by Hjeltnstad and carried.

Other hockey recommendations were reviewed with a roll-call vote concerning the change in the game limitation resulting in a 4-6 vote to deny the requested change. In addition, motion by Norland to deny the request for scrimmages before the season. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Swimming and Diving Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed with acceptance of the following:

1. Hold preliminaries for relays. This will be on a one-year trial basis with this being placed on the agenda for the 1998 advisory meeting.
2. Drop consideration times and set state qualifying times. These times shall be 105% (girls) and 107% (boys) of the average of the 20th place times from the previous three state meets. The change in the qualifying time shall be not more than 1% plus or minus the current qualifying time. Diving qualifying/consideration requirements shall remain as is. (This was accepted on a one-year trial basis.)
3. Add to the State Swimming and Diving Manual:
  - a. A lifeguard shall be supplied by the host management and shall be on deck during warm-ups.
4. In a facility which does not have a separate diving well, the following schedule shall be used for the Friday of the state meet:

1:00 p.m.	Coach's Meeting
1:15 p.m.	Diving Sheets Due
1:30 p.m.	Diving Warm-Ups Begin
2:15 p.m.	Diving Preliminaries
4:15 p.m.	Swim Warm-Ups Begin
5:15 p.m.	Clear Pool
5:30 p.m.	Parade of Athletes Followed by Swimming Prelims

Motion by Leidal to accept these recommendations. Second by Auer and carried.

The Volleyball recommendations were reviewed with the following accepted:

1. State Tournament Schedule:
  - a. Divide Thursday round into two sessions. Suggested: First Round - 12:00 & 1:45; Second Round - 6:00 & 7:45.
  - b. Set times for Friday semi-final matches as 2:00, 4:00, 6:00 & 8:00.
  - c. Set times for Saturday:
 

10:00 a.m.	- Seventh place matches
12:00 noon	- Fifth place matches
2:00 p.m.	- Third place matches
6:00 & 7:30	- Championship matches
2. Class A recommends the addition of a seventh place match.
3. Recommend a three-day Class A regional tournament

Suggested schedule: Thursday - 5:00 & 7:00 p.m. - First round matches  
Friday - 12:00 & 2:00 p.m. - Loser-out matches  
- 5:00 & 7:00 p.m. - Semi-finals  
Saturday - 5:00 & 7:00 p.m. - 3rd place & champ.

Motion by Auer to accept these recommendations. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Track Advisory committee recommendations accepted were:

1. All changes in Class B regional track and field entries must be made by 9:00 a.m. on the day prior to the regional meet. This will be final with the exception of changes approved by the meet management which are necessitated by illness or injury.
2. Change the event limitation in junior high track to allow any 4 events, track and/or field. Distance limitations shall remain as listed.

3. State Meet lane assignments for races around one or more turns with 6 or less participants in a heat shall be: 3-4-5-6-7-8.

4. Set the starting time on the Saturday of the state meet back one hour. Field events shall be scheduled to begin at 10:00 a.m. and track events at 11:00 a.m.

5. Recommend the state meet starters use a voice amplification device for communicating the starts.

6. Revise qualifying standards:

<u>Class A Girls</u>
Discus - 118'0"
<u>Class B Girls</u>
100 Meter Hurdles - 16.6
300 Meter Hurdles - 49.0
<u>Class A Boys</u>
Javelin - 165'0"
<u>Class B Boys</u>
110 Meter Hurdles - 15.9
400 Meter Relay - 45.8

Motion by Norland to accept these recommendations. Second by Geggelman and carried.

The Wrestling Advisory recommendations reviewed and accepted were:

1. Request for State Tournament to begin Thursday night.

Thursday:

4:30	- Weigh-In
5:45	- Parade of Athletes
6:15	- First championship round

Friday:

Second championship round
First round A & B wrestlingbacks
Parade of Athletes
Semifinals

Saturday:

10:00	- Second round B wrestlingbacks
	Third round A & B wrestlingbacks
	Fourth round A & B wrestlingbacks
4:30	- 3rd through 7th place matches
6:30	- Introduction of finalists

2. No practice will be allowed at the state tournament site.

3. Add a 215 lb. weight class.

Motion by Jensen to accept these recommendations. Second by Hjeltnstad and carried.

The Music recommendations were reviewed with acceptance of:

1. Revise "Student Limitation Rules" as follows: Change 4-5 category to 4-6 and 6-12 category to 7-12. Students will be allowed to perform twice in all of the 7-12 categories as long as all other restrictions are met and ALL of the same students are not in like ensembles.
2. Clarify definition of mixed woodwind ensembles. (Refer to page 13 of the NDHSAA Registration Form.)
3. Advise directors that state schedules will not be revised once received by schools unless an entry has been omitted.
4. On the strings registration form, change the form to read "Like String Solos" and "Like String Ensemble 2-3, 4-6 and 7-12" and Mixed String Ensembles 2-3, 4-6 and 7-12".
5. Change Rule T on page 15 to read: "Taped Piano accompaniment is allowed for all solos and ensembles up to 12."

Motion by Norland to accept these recommendations. Second by Toso and carried.

The Speech Advisory recommendations were reviewed with the following accepted as presented:

## 1. GENERAL

- A. Add policy concerning the Physically Challenged to Rule Book - Managers are requested to accommodate the physically challenged as follows:

1. Advise coaches that they must indicate on their registration forms if they have students that have special needs so advanced preparation can be made in having performance areas in handicapped accessible areas, etc.
2. At judges/coaches meetings (invitationals), it is the duty of the coach and manager to make judges aware of physical challenges of a student of which a judge may not be able to easily detect.

- a. If a student does not want anyone to know of his/her handicap, the student must accept full responsibility for critical comments made in reference to same.

b. Remind judges that they must give a recognizable physically challenged student reasonable leniency concerning rules specific to gestures, eye contact, holding of the script, etc. if the student is challenged in such a way that she/he could not adhere to that rule in the strictest sense.

c. A script or note cards in Braille or enlarged print must be held if the student is physically capable.

## 2. STUDENT CONGRESS

A. Delete Rule 6 on P. 56 and incorporate with Rule 2 on P. 56 to read as follows: "For each speech a speaker may receive from 0 to 5 points with a maximum of 6 speeches scored per day at state. (Invitational managers have to decide what a "day" is.) A speaker could receive a maximum of 25 points a "day".

B. New Rule 6. If part of a speech has been plagiarized, the judge shall give that speech an automatic score of "0".

## 3. PLAYS

A. Managers must send judge instructions to judges prior to the contest and to review those instructions with the judges on contest day prior to the start of competition.

## 4. DEBATE

A. LCID -

1. Recommend as official NDHSAA debate division (already buying awards). (Schools must pay cost of materials generated through NDSU)

2. Coaches recommend "Higher Ed. System" as the 1997-98 topic

3. Students restricted to one year (2 years in 9th grade or below) only in this division. May not have been in any division of policy debate prior to entering LCID division.

## 5. SPEECH

A. Class A contestants may have the option of using scripts in all Interpretation and Duo events at the Class A Regionals and State Tournament.

B. A contestant must cite all sources used (extemporaneous speaking, radio, inform, entertain, persuade) or receive an automatic rank of 5.

C. A partner within a duo that has qualified for state prior to the regional cannot be exempted from the regional tournament and yet choose another partner for the regionals unless the original partner shall not compete at state.

D. In events where a script must be used, the contestant may hold same with only one hand.

E. In humorous or serious duo, the material used may be of any genre (poetry, prose, drama).

F. Qualifier Rule - At invitations where a category meets all qualifying criteria, if the first place student(s) is from one class and 2nd place is from the other class, both shall qualify.

G. At Class B Regionals, all extemporaneous events must have 2 preliminary rounds and a final with a 3 judge panel.

H. Serious Interpretation shall be changed to Serious Prose.

I. Humorous Interpretation shall now encompass humorous prose, humorous poetry and/or humorous drama.

J. 1997-98 Extemporaneous Interpretation book shall be 50 Great American Short Stories, 1984 copyright.

Motion by Auer to accept the recommendations. Second by Sylling and carried.

Auer shared comments received concerning the new physical form and clarified some of the questions that have been asked by the general public and medical personnel.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Catastrophic insurance plan with a recommendation to renew the insurance. Motion by Geggman to renew the insurance policy for the member schools. Second by Toso and carried.

Motion by Norland to approve the following coops with the exception of Beulah - who will be contacted to inform them if their coop was to be approved, they would be forced to compete in the Class A division of track and field in 1998.

Westhope to Newburg for speech

North Central to Valley City for gymnastics

Stanton to Center for boys' and girls' track

Nedrose to Surrey for junior high volleyball

Hankinson to Wahpeton for gymnastics

Valley (Hoopie) to St. Thomas for boys' and girls' 7th & 8th grade basketball

Second by Toso and carried.

The Board recognized Myron and Janet Buchholz who were in attendance to hear the discussion concerning allegations brought forth by them of the Valley City girls' tennis team's out-of-season practice policies. Reviewed were the four points of allegations from the Buchholz letter as well as the letter of response from the Valley City Superintendent. Motion by Hjelmstad to send a letter of concern to Valley City addressing the four areas of possible violations and relating to the questionable practices of selection and out-of-season practices. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board studied the results of the Class B district basketball re-alignment proposal for the 1998-99 year. Along with this, letters from the descending voters were shared with the board. Motion by Sylling to approve the re-alignment with the change of Wing from Dist. 10 to Dist. 6. Second by Norland and carried.

Attorney Thune appeared before the Board concerning the Napoleon wrestling situation as raised in a complaint filed by Watford City. The opinion of the attorney was the situation led to a justifiable complaint and investigation and, after research, recommended the eligibility of the two athletes in question be permitted to stand. Motion by Auer to accept the investigation report and let the eligibility stand. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the situation of a home school student's request to allow them to compete for the private school in their area rather than the public school in which district they reside. A letter received from the Department of Public Instruction indicated home-schooled students are eligible to represent only the public school within the district that they reside. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a copy of the D.P.I. letter as well as a letter of response to the parents involved with this situation as well as the private school with which they requested to compete. Motion by Jensen to send these letters to the parents and to Trinity Christian indicating receipt of the interpretation from the D.P.I. Second by Norland and carried.

Plans were made for the Summer Meeting.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the revision of the WDAY channel 6 bid of \$10,000 for the state finals for football. The bid would allow for the revision of the schedule for two games on Friday and two games on Saturday. Motion by Geggman to accept the bid. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board read a letter from the National Federation thanking them for their contribution to the National Federation Foundation.

The Board heard a request from Mandan to allow a foreign exchange student that had graduated from the school in their country to be eligible. Because this would be contrary to Constitution and ByLaws, no action was taken.

Chairman Ness thanked the Board for their service and Chairman Ness and Norland were commended for their four years of service to the NDHSAA.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

# BASEBALL

## CLASS B

### REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

<b>REGION</b>	<b>I</b>
Chairman:	Jon Krigen, Enderlin
Schools:	(5) Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope/Page, Kindred
<b>REGION</b>	<b>II</b>
Chairman:	Jack Maus, Hatton
Schools:	(6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway (Inkster), Thompson
<b>REGION</b>	<b>III</b>
Chairman:	Steve Dick, St. Thomas
Schools:	(6) Cavalier, Edmore/Adams, Langdon, Minto, St. Thomas/Valley, Wailhalla
<b>REGION</b>	<b>IV</b>
Chairman:	Wayne Lingen, Bisbee-Egeland
Schools:	(6) Bisbee-Egeland/Cando, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central, Rock Lake/Rolla, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby
<b>REGION</b>	<b>V</b>
Chairman:	Curt Herman, Dakota Prairie
Schools:	(5) Dakota Prairie, Lakota, Midkota/Griggs County Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal/Carrington, Sheyenne/New Rockford
<b>REGION</b>	<b>VI</b>
Chairman:	Robert Tollefson, Washburn
Schools:	(8) Center, McClusky/Goodrich/Turtle Lake-Mercer, Robinson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Shiloh Christian, SRCGS (Fort Yates), Steele-Dawson, Tappen/Medina, Washburn
<b>REGION</b>	<b>VII</b>
Chairman:	Gary Volk, Granville
Schools:	(6) Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva
<b>REGION</b>	<b>VIII</b>
Chairman:	Terry Miller, Sherwood
Schools:	(5) Bishop Ryan, Bowbells/Kenmare, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn,

### REGION I

#### Play-In Game

Dakota/Cass Valley North 6 - Kindred 4

#### Semi Finals

Enderlin 7 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 0      Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 5 - Hope/Page 4

#### Championship (Best of 3)

Enderlin 13 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 0  
Enderlin 12 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 9

### REGION II

#### First Round

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 11 - Midway 1  
Central Valley/Hillsboro 15 - May-Port CG 5

#### Semi Finals

Hatton 4 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 3      Central Valley/Hillsboro 5 - Thompson 3

#### Championship

Hatton 8 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 2

### REGION III

#### Semi Finals

Cavalier 11 - Wailhalla 4      St. Thomas/Valley 10 - Minto 3

#### Championship

Cavalier 11 - St. Thomas/Valley 0 (5 innings)

### REGION IV

#### First Round

Rugby - Bye      Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 15 - Dunseith 2  
Rock Lake/Rolla - Bye      Rolette/Wolford 19 - Bisbee-Egeland/Cando 3

#### Semi Finals

Rugby 17 - Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 3      Rolette/Wolford 8 - Rock Lake/Rolla 0

#### Championship

Rugby 12 - Rolette/Wolford 2

### REGION V

#### Double Elimination

Lakota 12 - Dakota Prairie 7      Sheyenne/New Rockford 4 -  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal/Carrington 3

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal/Carrington 5 -      Lakota 7 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 6  
Dakota Prairie 4 (10 innings)

Sheyenne/New Rockford 4 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal/Carrington 3

#### Championship

Lakota 10 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 2

### REGION VI

#### First Round

Center 16 - Medina/Tappen 0 (5 innings)      Shiloh Christian 12 - McClusky,  
Goodrich/Turtle Lake-Mercer 11

#### Semi Finals

Washburn 18 - Shiloh Christian 1      Steele-Dawson 3 - Center 1

#### Championship (Best of 3)

Washburn 18 - Steele-Dawson 3  
Washburn 7 - Steele-Dawson 2

## REGION VII

## First Round

Max/Garrison 8 - North Shore/Plaza/  
Parshall 7

Sawyer 12 - Granville/Towner 7

## Semi Finals

Velva 18 - Sawyer 2

Surrey 12 - Max/Garrison 2

## CHAMPIONSHIP

Velva 9 - Surrey 7

## REGION VIII

## Semi Finals

Des Lacs-Burlington 11 - Glenburn 7

Bishop Ryan 14 - Sherwood/Mohall 4

## Championship

Bishop Ryan 12 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2

## STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager  
May 30 - 31, 1997

## First Round

Hatton 6 - Rugby 0  
Enderlin 9 - Cavalier 6Velva 13 - Lakota 5  
Bishop Ryan 10 - Washburn 4

## Second Round

Velva 7 - Hatton 2

Enderlin 2 - Bishop Ryan 1

## Consolation Round

Lakota 18 - Rugby 13

Cavalier 17 - Washburn 7

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Rugby 6 - Washburn 2

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Cavalier 13 - Lakota 2

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minot Ryan 15 - Hatton 6

## Championship

Enderlin 10 - Velva 9

## STATE CLASS B BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager

May 30 - 31, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$8,700.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,064.00</u>

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$10,764.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Mike Getzloff, Mark Luther, Garth Allmaras, Tom Perius, Dave Libis, Jim Harty Jr., Brett Mitchell, Tim Guier.....	\$1,742.50
------------	--	------------

## Trophies:

Regions.....	647.04
State.....	1,140.86
Insurance.....	357.00
Rent & Janitor.....	350.00

## State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$210.00
Scorers.....	150.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Baseballs.....	216.00
Postage.....	32.00
Tickets.....	62.76
P. A. Announcer.....	100.00
Ground Crew.....	150.00
Ball Shaggers.....	<u>87.50</u>
	\$1,208.26

T-Shirts.....	850.00
Team Payments.....	2,744.00
Profit Paid To NDHSAA.....	<u>1,724.34</u>

TOTALS.....	\$10,764.00	\$10,764.00
-------------	-------------	-------------

**BOYS' BASKETBALL****COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR  
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

- DISTRICT: 1**  
**Chairman:** Art Conklin, Oakes  
**Schools:** (10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere  
**Tournament:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Don Engen, Manager
- DISTRICT: 2**  
**Chairman:** Greg Jenkins, Oriska  
**Schools:** (8) Central Cass, Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Oriska, Fargo Oak Grove, Richland  
**Tournament:** Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 27, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Gary Milbrandt (Maple Valley), Manager
- DISTRICT: 3**  
**Chairman:** John Jankowski, Larimore  
**Schools:** (9) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson  
**Tournament:** Mayville State University, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Bob Brown, Manager
- DISTRICT: 4**  
**Chairman:** Dave Hanson, St. Thomas  
**Schools:** (10) Cavalier, Drayton, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Neche/Pembina), Park River-Pisek, St. Thomas/Valley, Tri County (Edinburg/Adams/Milton-Osnabrock), Walhalla  
**Tournament:** Grafton, Feb. 25, 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Dean Ralston, Manager
- DISTRICT: 5**  
**Chairman:** Tom Bircham, Starkweather  
**Schools:** (9) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces (Border Central/Rock Lake), Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette, Rolla, St. John  
**Tournament:** Langdon & Rolla, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1 (finals at Langdon); Norm Baumgart & Dennis Kary, Managers
- DISTRICT: 6**  
**Chairman:** Gary Volk, Granville  
**Schools:** (8) Bottineau, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Tri-County (Drake/Anamoose/Butte), Towner/Upham, Velva, Willow City  
**Tournament:** Rugby, Feb. 25 - Mar. 1; George Dendinger, Manager
- DISTRICT: 7**  
**Chairman:** Tim Guler, New Rockford  
**Schools:** (8) Dakota Prairie, Four Winds (Fort Totten), Lakota, Leeds/Wolford, Maddock, New Rockford, Sheyenne/Minnewaukan, Warwick  
**Tournament:** Devils Lake, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 3; Randy Coleman, Manager
- DISTRICT: 8**  
**Chairman:** Bill Cahill, Harvey  
**Schools:** (8) Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midkota, P-B-K (Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal), Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Sykeston/Bowdon, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone  
**Tournament:** New Rockford, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; David Libis, Manager
- DISTRICT: 9**  
**Chairman:** Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion  
**Schools:** (9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**Tournament:** Jamestown CC, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Jim Gross (Litchville-Marion), Manager

- DISTRICT: 10**  
**Chairman:** Cordell Dick, Shiloh Christian (Bismarck)  
**Schools:** (9) Ashley, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Lehr/Wishek, Linton, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen/Robinson  
**Tournament:** Napoleon, Feb. 24, 27, 28, Mar. 1, Challenge on Mar. 3; Tim Ketterling, Mgr.
- DISTRICT: 11**  
**Chairman:** Martin Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig  
**Schools:** (10) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Selfridge, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock Community Grant School (Fort Yates)  
**Tournament:** Mandan, Feb. 24 - Mar. 1; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 12**  
**Chairman:** Russ Flotschock, Rhame  
**Schools:** (11) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Richardton-Taylor, Scranton, South Heart  
**Tournament:** Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1, 3; Ken Keller, Manager
- DISTRICT: 13**  
**Chairman:** Gary Engebretson, Killdeer  
**Schools:** (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge-Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton  
**Tournament:** Hazen, Feb. 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT: 14**  
**Chairman:** Gerald Christianson, Parshall  
**Schools:** (9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield  
**Tournament:** Garrison, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1; Mark Larson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 15**  
**Chairman:** Joe Lukach, Des Lacs-Burlington  
**Schools:** (11) Berthold, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Westhope/Newburg  
**Tournament:** Minot Aud., Feb. 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1; Pat McNally (Minot Bishop Ryan), Manager
- DISTRICT: 16**  
**Chairman:** David Rust, Tioga  
**Schools:** (11) Alexander, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo  
**Tournament:** Williston, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28, Mar. 1; Clyde Sailer, Manager

**DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

North Sargent 49 - Wyndmere 43  
 Oakes 78 - Verona 47

**First Round**

North Sargent 53 - Lisbon 47  
 Oakes 78 - Lidgerwood 66

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 74 - Hankinson 57  
 Milnor 56 - Sargent Central 55

**2nd Round**

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 58 - North Sargent 52  
 Milnor 87 - Oakes 68

**Consolation Round**

Hankinson 68 - Lisbon 64  
 Sargent Central 54 - Lidgerwood 48

**5th & 6th**

Hankinson 62 - Sargent Central 43



97

**Third & Fourth**  
North Sargent 59 - Oakes 46

**Championship**  
Milnor 54 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 43

**Challenge Game**  
Oakes 47 - Hankinson 45

**DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - GARY MILBRANDT (MAPLE VALLEY), MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Kindred 56 - Enderlin 45  
Maple Valley/Oriska 52 - Dakota/CVN 34  
Hope/Page 68 - Richland 57  
Central Cass 53 - Fargo Oak Grove 51

**Second Round**  
Kindred 52 - Hope/Page 50  
Maple Valley/Oriska 61 - Central Cass 60  
**First Consolation Round**  
Richland 58 - Enderlin 40  
Fargo Oak Grove 71 - Dakota/CVN 52

**Second Consolation Round**  
Central Cass 59 - Richland 43  
Hope/Page 73 - Fargo Oak Grove 67

**Third & Fourth**  
Hope/Page 63 - Central Cass 62

**Championship**  
Kindred 68 - Maple Valley/Oriska 57

**DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - BOB BROWN, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Thompson 50 - Finley-Sharon 37

**First Round**  
Griggs County Central 80 - Hatton 68  
Central Valley 51 - Larimore 47  
Hillsboro 62 - Northwood 40  
Mayville-Portland CG 84 - Thompson 38  
**Second Round**  
Hillsboro 63 - Griggs County Central 52  
Mayville-Portland CG 66 - Central Valley 46

**Consolation Round**  
Hatton 69 - Northwood 57  
Larimore 73 - Thompson 61

**Fifth & Sixth**  
Larimore 55 - Hatton 51

**Third & Fourth**  
Griggs County Central 69 - Central Valley 59

**Championship**  
Mayville-Portland CG 42 - Hillsboro 39

**DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Midway 72 - Waltham 51  
North Border 68 - Drayton 51

**First Round**  
Fordville-Lankin 67 - North Border 54  
Cavalier 58 - Midway 57  
Minto 57 - Tri County 45  
St. Thomas/Valley 68 - Park River-Pisak 49

**Second Round**

Fordville-Lankin 62 - Minto 54  
Cavalier 73 - St. Thomas/Valley 57

**First Consolation Round**

Tri County 59 - North Border 37  
Midway 59 - Park River-Pisak 44

**2nd Consolation Round**

St. Thomas/Valley 68 - Tri County 62  
Minto 65 - Midway 49

**Third & Fourth**

St. Thomas/Valley 80 - Minto 55

**Championship**

Cavalier 73 - Fordville-Lankin 63

**DISTRICT 5 - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**

Border Aces 58 - Bisbee-Egeland 43

**First Round**

Rolla 74 - Border Aces 71  
Langdon 68 - St. John 45  
Cando 43 - Munich/Starkweather 36  
Edmore 66 - Rolette 64 (OT)

**Second Round**

Rolla 58 - Cando 52  
Langdon 53 - Edmore 42

**First Consolation Round**

Munich/Starkweather 66 - Border Aces 50  
Rolette 55 - St. John 41

**Second Consolation Round**

Edmore 51 - Munich/Starkweather 49  
Cando 49 - Rolette 39

**Third & Fourth**

Edmore 48 - Cando 36

**Championship**

Langdon 60 - Rolla 58

**DISTRICT 6 - RUGBY- GEORGE DENDINGER, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Rugby 84 - Willow City 39  
Velva 68 - Tri-County 57  
Granville 64 - Dunseith 47  
Bottineau 73 - Towner/Upham 63

**Second Round**

Rugby 66 - Granville 59  
Bottineau 65 - Velva 55

**First Consolation Round**

Dunseith 48 - Willow City 47  
Tri-County 75 - Towner/Upham 63

**Fifth & Sixth**

Tri-County 67 - Dunseith 61

**Third & Fourth**

Velva 65 - Granville 62

**Championship**

Rugby 65 - Bottineau 61

**Challenge Game**

Granville 66 - Tri-County 58

**DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER****First Round**

Dakota Prairie 71 - Warwick 52      Four Winds 77 - Lakota 62  
 Leeds/Wolford 55 - New Rockford 45      Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 62 - Maddock 50

**Second Round**

Four Winds 59 - Dakota Prairie 42      Leeds/Wolford 54 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 37

**First Consolation Round**

Lakota 75 - Warwick 73      New Rockford 66 - Maddock 46

**Second Consolation Round**

Dakota Prairie 56 - New Rockford 41      Lakota 65 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 51

**Third & Fourth**

Dakota Prairie 78 - Lakota 74

**Championship**

Leeds/Wolford 68 - Four Winds 52

**DISTRICT 8 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER****First Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 68 - Sykestown/Bowdon 55      Sheridan County 55 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 48  
 Harvey 70 - Fessenden 34      Carrington 57 - Midkota 54

**Second Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 48 - Sheridan County 42      Harvey 72 - Carrington 51

**First Consolation Round**

Sykestown/Bowdon 51 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 47      Midkota 64 - Fessenden 57

**Second Consolation Round**

Sheridan County 65 - Midkota 44      Carrington 79 - Sykestown/Bowdon 29

**Third & Fourth (Advance to regional tourney)**

Carrington #3 seed - Sheridan County #4 seed

**Championship**

Harvey 53 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 48

**DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - JIM GROSS, LITCHVILLE-MARION, MANAGER****First Round**

Gackle-Streeter 77 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 48      LaMoure 47 - Ellendale 39  
 Edgeley 59 - Kulm 37      Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 55 - Medina 41

**Second Round**

Gackle-Streeter 52 - LaMoure 34      Edgeley 62 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 60

**First Consolation Round**

Ellendale 80 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 60      Medina 48 - Kulm 38

**Second Consolation Round**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 59 - Ellendale 44      Medina 55 - LaMoure 54 (OT)

**Third & Fourth**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 59 - Medina 41

97

**Championship**

Edgeley 51 - Gackle-Streeter 39

**DISTRICT 10 - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

Tappen/Robinson 73 - Ashley/Zeeland 68

**First Round**

Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 65 - Tappen/Robinson 59      Lehr/Wishek 59 - Linton 40  
 Steele-Dawson 55 - Shiloh Christian 42      Strasburg 55 - Napoleon 48

**Second Round**

Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 76 - Lehr/Wishek 55      Strasburg 62 - Steele-Dawson 61

**Consolation Round**

Linton 62 - Tappen/Robinson 53      Shiloh 62 - Napoleon 54

**Fifth & Sixth**

Linton 50 - Shiloh Christian 39

**Third & Fourth**

Lehr/Wishek 45 - Steele-Dawson 43

**Championship**

Strasburg 57 - Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 40

**Challenge Game**

Linton 63 - Steele Dawson 61

**DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Fort Yates Public 77 - Carson 75  
 New Salem 72 - Selfridge 37

**First Round**

Hebron 63 - Fort Yates Public 56      Glen Ullin 51 - Flasher 50  
 Elgin-New Leipzig 50 - New Salem 35      SRCGS (Fort Yates) 82 - Solen-Cannonball 57

**Second Round**

Hebron 48 - Glen Ullin 46      SRCGS(Fort Yates) 57 - Elgin-New Leipzig 56

**First Consolation Round**

Flasher 73 - Fort Yates Public 51      Solen-Cannonball 78 - New Salem 53

**Second Consolation Round**

Flasher 51 - Elgin-New Leipzig 36      Glen Ullin 52 - Solen-Cannonball 46

**Third & Fourth**

Glen Ullin 49 - Flasher 48

**Championship**

Hebron 72 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 60

**DISTRICT 12 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Rhame 79 - Mott 55  
 Hettinger 62 - Bowman 42  
 Richardson-Taylor 59 - Belfield 48

**First Round**

Scranton 69 - Rhame 53  
Beach 52 - South Heart 47

Hettinger 52 - Dickinson Trinity 49  
New England/Regent 63 - Richardton-Taylor 54

**First Consolation Round**

Rhame 64 - Bowman 52  
South Heart 74 - Belfield 51

Dickinson Trinity 84 - Mott 62

**Second Consolation Round**

Dickinson Trinity 82 - Rhame 64

South Heart 50 - Richardton-Taylor 47

**Second Round**

Scranton 60 - Hettinger 40

Beach 59 - New England/Regent 42

**Third Consolation Round**

New England/Regent 69 - Dickinson Trinity 47

Hettinger 70 - South Heart 48

**Third & Fourth**

New England/Regent 58 - Hettinger 46

**Championship**

Scranton 64 - Beach 50

**DISTRICT 13 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

Wilton 90 - Golden Valley-Dodge 65

**First Round**

Beulah 86 - Wilton 51  
Killdeer 60 - Center 69

Stanton 71 - Washburn 59  
Hazen 55 - Halliday 25

**Second Round**

Beulah 81 - Stanton 57

Killdeer 55 - Hazen 45

**First Consolation Round**

Washburn 78 - Wilton 77

Center 48 - Halliday 45

**Second Consolation Round**

Hazen 47 - Washburn 45

Center 55 - Stanton 50

**Third & Fourth**

Hazen 52 - Center 39

**Championship**

Beulah 45 - Killdeer 36

**DISTRICT 14 - GARRISON - MARK LARSON, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

White Shield 56 - North Shore/Plaza 52

**First Round**

Mandaree 76 - White Shield 57  
Max 55 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 50

Garrison 60 - New Town 55  
Parshall 67 - Underwood 54

**Second Round**

Mandaree 61 - Garrison 49

Parshall 50 - Max 42

**First Consolation Round**

New Town 59 - White Shield 49

Underwood 81 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 76

**Second Consolation Round**

Garrison 77 - Underwood 63

**Third & Fourth**

Garrison 66 - New Town 65

**Championship**

Mandaree 58 - Parshall 47

**DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Surrey 78 - Bowbells 57  
Des Lacs-Burlington 65 - Berthold 58  
Bishop Ryan 67 - Sawyer 50

**First Round**

Glenburn 82 - Surrey 44  
Westhope/Newburg 67 - Des Lacs-Burlington 53

Kenmare 58 - Sherwood 55  
Mohall 65 - Bishop Ryan 58

**Second Round**

Glenburn 72 - Kenmare 42

Mohall 44 - Westhope/Newburg 38

**Consolation Round**

Sherwood 78 - Surrey 73

Bishop Ryan 72 - Des Lacs-Burlington 62

**Fifth & Sixth**

Sherwood 56 - Bishop Ryan 54

**Third & Fourth**

Westhope/Newburg 55 - Kenmare 47

**Championship**

Glenburn 48 - Mohall 45

**DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Powers Lake 69 - Grenora 53  
Watford City 64 - Alexander 51  
Stanley 55 - Wildrose-Alamo 26

**First Round**

Divide County 73 - Powers Lake 46  
Ray 77 - Watford City 52

Tioga 57 - Burke Central 51  
Stanley 46 - Trenton 45

**Second Round**

Divide County 63 - Tioga 48

Ray 69 - Stanley 58

**First Consolation Round**

Burke Central 71 - Powers Lake 55

Trenton 57 - Watford City 43

**Second Consolation Round**

Stanley 42 - Burke Central 35

Trenton 54 - Tioga 39

**Third & Fourth**

Trenton 49 - Stanley 46

**Championship**

Divide County 68 - Ray 64

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR. PAR	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1	WALPETO-NDSCS	16482.00	2207.00	164.80	668.28	1286.60	105.00	356.00	532.50	1148.75	10013.07	16482.00
2	FARGO CC	15298.00	1617.50	164.80	820.92	1783.50	172.50	386.00	190.82	1285.00	9086.96	16298.00
3	MAVILLE SU	16861.00	2199.00	164.91	683.44	1375.00	350.00	306.00	519.74	1215.00	10047.91	18861.00
4	GRAFTON	14806.00	2620.00	165.01	601.24	900.00	300.00	356.00	247.55	750.00	8866.20	14806.00
5	LANGDON	12170.00	1766.75	381.64	495.80			306.00	264.00	1000.00	7955.81	12170.00
6	RUGBY	12173.00	1842.50	203.76	495.92	450.00	280.00	333.50	958.16	400.00	7209.16	12173.00
7	DEVILS LAKE	18802.00	1728.00	165.00	755.32	800.00	66.50	306.00	370.82	1073.00	13537.36	18802.00
8	NEW ROCKFORD	11738.00	1850.00	165.01	478.52	350.00		255.00	180.99	980.36	7477.12	11738.00
9	JAMESTOWN CC	12885.00	1835.00	164.91	521.60	2000.00		356.00		733.00	7284.49	12885.00
10	NAPOLEON	12280.00	1659.50	203.13	499.40	484.04		356.00	147.50	741.03	8169.43	12280.00
11	MANDAN	9754.00	1980.00	164.49	395.96	420.00	120.00	256.00	141.30	850.00	5446.25	9754.00
12	DICKINSON TRIN.	21357.00	2700.00	243.03	860.08	200.00		406.00	408.08	442.00	16097.81	21357.00
13	HAZEN	15047.00	1880.00	164.54	610.88	700.00		344.88	96.00	1099.00	10151.70	15047.00
14	GARRISON	12873.00	1625.00	164.54	523.92	1500.00		358.50	849.23	1216.50	6635.31	12873.00
15	MINOT AUD.	36339.00	2372.00	203.13	1464.36	1373.90	280.00	399.00	599.50	1350.00	28321.51	36339.00
16	WILLISTON	17790.00	1950.00	164.52	720.60	625.00		437.95	247.00	450.00	13194.91	17790.00
		256645.00	31812.25	3047.24	10396.84	14253.04	1654.00	5509.83	5753.19	14713.61	169505.00	256645.00

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 8, 10, 11, 1997

## REGION I - FARGODOME - DARWIN GORDER, MANAGER

## First Round

Kindred 47 - Oakes 38

Hope/Page 76 - Fairmount 63

Maple Valley/Oriska 77 - North Sargent 71

Central Cass 66 - Milnor 57

## Second Round

Hope/Page 37 - Kindred 36

Central Cass 68 - Maple Valley/Oriska 58

## Third &amp; Fourth

Kindred 54 - Maple Valley/Oriska 51

## Championship

Central Cass 60 - Hope/Page 59

## REGION II - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

## First Round

Cavalier 88 - Central Valley 76 (OT)

Hillsboro 67 - St. Thomas/Valley 54

Fordville-Lankin 83 - Griggs County Central 77 (OT)

Mayville-Portland CG 87 - Minto 57

## Second Round

Hillsboro 48 - Cavalier 45

Mayville-Portland CG 82 - Fordville-Lankin 54

## Third &amp; Fourth

Cavalier 63 - Fordville-Lankin 58

## Championship

Mayville-Portland CG 58 - Hillsboro 44

## REGION III - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER

## First Round

Rugby 60 - Cando 42

Rolla 56 - Velva 47

Edmore 54 - Bottineau 48

Langdon 57 - Granville 45

## Second Round

Rugby 71 - Rolla 56

Langdon 64 - Edmore 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Rolla 62 - Edmore 56

## Championship

Rugby 65 - Langdon 49

**REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER****First Round**

Harvey 59 - Lakota 57      Four Winds 82 - Carrington 60  
 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 62 - Dakota Prairie 61 Leeds/Wolford 74 - Sheridan County 40

**Second Round**

Four Winds 63 - Harvey 62      Leeds/Wolford 57 - Pingree-Buchanan/  
 Kensal 47

**Third & Fourth**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 53 - Harvey 46

**Championship**

Leeds/Wolford 65 - Four Winds 58

**REGION V - JAMESTOWN CC - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER****First Round**

Strasburg 61 - Medina 52      Gackle-Streeter 65 - Lehr/Wishek 52  
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 79 - Hazelton-  
 Moffit-Braddock 65      Edgeley 77 - Linton 42

**Second Round**

Strasburg 58 - Gackle-Streeter 54 (OT)      Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 65 -  
 Edgeley 62 (OT)

**Third & Fourth**

Edgeley 61 - Gackle-Streeter 50

**Championship**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 61 - Strasburg 56

**REGION VI - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER****First Round**

Scranton 63 - Flasher 48      New England/Regent 80 - SRCGS  
 Beach 62 - Glen Ullin 54      (Fort Yates) 82  
 Hettinger 73 - Hebron 63

**Second Round**

New England/Regent 61 - Scranton 54      Hettinger 54 - Beach 40

**Third & Fourth**

Scranton 52 - Beach 47

**Championship**

New England/Regent 50 - Hettinger 35

**REGION VII - MINOT AUD. - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER****First Round**

Mandaree 56 - Center 54      Garrison 54 - Killdeer 51  
 Parshall 49 - Hazen 32      Beulah 50 - New Town 27

**Second Round**

Mandaree 61 - Garrison 57 (OT)      Beulah 64 - Parshall 39

**Third & Fourth**

Parshall 73 - Garrison 69

**Championship**

Beulah 78 - Mandaree 50

**REGION VIII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER****First Round**

Divide County 88 - Kenmare 86 (2 OT)      Mohall 66 - Trenton 46  
 Westhope/Newburg 73 - Ray 72      Glenburn 80 - Stanley 65

**Second Round**

Mohall 60 - Divide County 46      Glenburn 79 - Westhope/Newburg 76 (OT)

**Third & Fourth**

Westhope/Newburg 73 - Divide County 71 (OT)

**Championship**

Glenburn 64 - Mohall 59

**REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES****EAST REGION - MARCH 6 - 8, 1997****FARGO CIVIC CENTER - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Grand Forks Red River 72 - Wahpeton 70  
 Fargo North 59 - Grafton 47  
 Jamestown 61 - Devils Lake 55

**First Round**

Fargo Shanley 70 - Jamestown 48      Grand Forks Central 58 - West Fargo 54  
 Valley City 76 - Grand Forks Red River 66      Fargo South 66 - Fargo North 57

**Second Round**

Fargo Shanley 53 - Grand Forks Central 41      Valley City 80 - Fargo South 63

**First Consolation Round**

West Fargo 59 - Jamestown 55      Fargo North 61 - Grand Forks Red River 51

**Second Consolation Round**

West Fargo 67 - Fargo South 61 (OT)      Grand Forks Central 56 - Fargo North 41

**Third & Fourth**

Grand Forks Central 58 - West Fargo 41

**Championship**

Valley City 75 - Fargo Shanley 71

**WEST REGION - MARCH 6 - 8, 1997****BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER****First Round**

TMCHS (Belcourt) 76 - Bismarck St. Mary's 73      Minot 61 - Williston 49  
 Bismarck Century 87 - Dickinson 44      Bismarck 60 - Mandan 54

**Second Round**

TMCHS (Belcourt) 63 - Minot 55      Bismarck Century 53 - Bismarck 46

**First Consolation Round**

Bismarck St. Mary's 54 - Williston 52      Mandan 61 - Dickinson 58

**Second Consolation Round**

Bismarck 60 - Bismarck St. Mary's 56      Minot 58 - Mandan 56

**Third & Fourth**

Minot 75 - Bismarck 70

**Championship**

Bismarck Century 70 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 62

**REPORT OF SCORES****STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

TMCHS (Belcourt) 52 - Grand Forks Central 50      Bismarck 68 - Valley City 58  
West Fargo 66 - Bismarck Century 59      Fargo Shanley 76 - Minot 60

**Second Round**

TMCHS (Belcourt) 59 - Bismarck 54      Fargo Shanley 56 - West Fargo 38

**Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Central 69 - Valley City 64      Minot 56 - Bismarck Century 42

**Fifth & Sixth**

Minot 48 - Grand Forks Central 46

**Third & Fourth**

Bismarck 79 - West Fargo 49

**Championship**

Fargo Shanley 70 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 62

**REPORT OF SCORES****STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Mayville-Portland CG 57 - Leeds/Wolford 41      Beulah 59 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 40  
Central Cass 63 - Rugby 49      Glenburn 62 - New England/Regent 53

**Second Round**

Mayville-Portland CG 56 - Beulah 33      Glenburn 59 - Central Cass 58

**Consolation Round**

Leeds/Wolford 53 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 49      New England/Regent 77 - Rugby 59

**Seventh & Eighth**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 62 - Rugby 58

**Fifth & Sixth**

Leeds/Wolford 64 - New England/Regent 57 (OT)

**Third & Fourth**

Beulah 80 - Central Cass 53

**Championship**

Mayville-Portland CG 69 - Glenburn 53

CLASS B	REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1 FargoDome	31405.00	1001.00	236.68	1262.00	5318.57	2240.00	4012.00	17334.75	31405.00
	2 Grafton	22836.00	1167.50	156.58	922.44	1400.00	2230.00	4215.00	12744.48	22836.00
	3 Langdon	19343.00	1415.50	156.58	779.52	920.00	1435.00	4634.00	10002.40	19343.00
	4 Devils Lake	28416.00	989.00	156.58	1143.24	1200.00	2383.94	4295.00	18248.24	28416.00
	5 Jamestown	21878.00	1175.00	156.58	880.92	1500.00	1995.00	4482.00	11687.50	21878.00
	6 Dickinson Tr	23936.00	1413.50	156.58	963.24	100.00	913.01	4720.00	15669.67	23936.00
	7 Minot Aud.	23200.00	1348.00	236.58	933.80	1050.00	2310.00	4980.00	12341.62	23200.00
	8 Minot Dome	40731.00	1226.00	156.58	1635.04	1507.50	2986.42	4726.00	28493.46	40731.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>211745.00</b>	<b>9735.50</b>	<b>1412.74</b>	<b>8520.20</b>	<b>12996.07</b>	<b>16494.37</b>	<b>36064.00</b>	<b>126522.12</b>	<b>211745.00</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>										
	E FARGO CC	28439.00	2270.00	156.58	1146.56	1675.00	4085.00	11567.86	7538.00	28439.00
	W Bismarck CC	53270.15	2356.50	156.58	2139.81	2775.00	8669.02	21196.62	15976.62	53270.15
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>81709.15</b>	<b>4626.50</b>	<b>313.16</b>	<b>3286.37</b>	<b>4450.00</b>	<b>12754.02</b>	<b>32764.48</b>	<b>23514.62</b>	<b>81709.15</b>

**BOYS' REGION BASKETBALL - 1997**

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK- JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MARCH 13, 14, 15, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$66,319.30
T.V. Contract.....	40,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,839.54</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$108,738.84

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Kim Anderson, Ron Flechtner,
	Tim Garrett, Bruce Jessen, Ray
	Jones, Bill Mauch, Jeff Risk, Myron
	Shields, Carl Buschier, Steve Meier,
	Jim Purinton.....

\$ 4,096.10

Trophies &amp; Basketballs..... 1,004.39

Insurance..... 2,661.77

Rent &amp; Janitor..... 3,025.00

## Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$ 955.50

Ticket Takers..... \$ 855.50

Scorers &amp; Timers..... 705.00

Manager's Fee..... 400.00

Secretarial Help..... 300.00

P. A. Announcer..... 180.00

Postage &amp; Phone..... 370.00

Statisticians..... 510.00

Floor &amp; Press Box Management... 600.00

Door Guards..... 1,278.47

Car Parkers..... 592.50

Police..... 1,279.25

Laundry..... 80.64

Tickets (Reserved)..... 1,277.56

Name Badges..... 173.07

Microphones..... 375.00

Scoreboard Operator..... 300.00

Spirit Award Management.... 100.00

Ushers..... 500.00

Locker Room Attendant..... 200.00

\$ 11,032.49

T-Shirts..... 1,269.52

Team Payments..... 16,240.00

Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... 69,409.57

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$108,738.84

## BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

March 20 - 22, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$201,239.00
T.V. Contracts.....	56,250.00
T-Shirts.....	6,604.50
Dome Promotions.....	<u>2,358.69</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$269,452.19

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Carl Buechler, Ben Franson,
	Keith Hartz, Dave Johnson,
	Paul Jundt, Scott McPherson,
	Art Schilke, Kevin Sundre,
	Dave Klundt, Chris Heise,
	Daie Weston.....

\$ 4,531.50

Trophies &amp; Awards..... 1,192.64

Insurance..... 8,058.56

## Management:

Rent &amp; Janitor.....

Ticket Sellers.....

Ticket Takers.....

Ushers.....

Door Guards.....

Car Parkers.....

Police.....

Manager's Fee.....

Secretarial Help.....

Timers &amp; Scorers (Desk Officials)...

P. A. Announcer.....

Locker Room Attendant.....

Statisticians.....

Floor &amp; Press Box Management....

Bands..... \$ 600.00

Tickets..... 2,347.49

\$10,500.00

\$ 2,947.49

4,219.82

T-Shirts..... 39,980.00

Team Payments..... 195,022.18

Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$269,452.19

**BOYS CROSS COUNTRY****STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET  
Bismarck - October 26, 1996****CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS**

1st	Jamestown	38	Grand Forks Red River	273
2nd	Minot	106	Mandan	366
3rd	Grand Forks Central	113	Bismarck	369
	Valley City	142	Fargo Shanley	407
	Fargo North	149	Bismarck Century	428
	Williston	157	West Fargo	441
	Fargo South	159	Turtle Mountain Comm.	499
	Dickinson	239	Devils Lake	501
	Wahpeton	253	Grafton	697

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Justin Schweitzer, Jamestown	17:15
2.	Pete Flitton, Jamestown	17:16
3.	Brian Bunnell, Fargo North	17:16
4.	Cole Donohue, Williston	17:25
5.	Cory Wiley, Jamestown	17:40
6.	Aaron Klingbell, Minot	17:43
7.	Josh Horsager, Valley City	17:45
8.	Chris Gust, Grand Forks Central	17:47
9.	Casey Miller, Wahpeton	17:47
10.	Mike Opolen, Wahpeton	17:49
11.	Wade Juntunen, Grand Forks Central	17:52
12.	Dan Ramsey, Jamestown	17:54
13.	Jamie Gilles, Fargo South	17:57
14.	Andrew Carlson, Fargo South	17:59
15.	Nathan Gushwa, Fargo North	17:59
16.	Steve Berg, Valley City	17:59
17.	Sam Cowart, Minot	18:00
18.	Chris Perleberg, Jamestown	18:00
19.	Mark Neset, Minot	18:02
20.	Adam Kostad, Valley City	18:02

**CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS**

1st	Griggs County Central	52	Mayville-Portland CG	425
2nd	Bowman	63	Killdeer	459
3rd	Washburn/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	122	Beach	509
	White Shield/Parshall/Mandaree	133	Tioga	523
	Beulah	159	New Rockford	557
	Four Winds/Warwick	203	Golden Valley	576
	Hazen	210	SRCS (Fort Yates)	602
	Lisbon	237	Shiloh Christian	645
	Northwood/Thompson	249	Burke Central	647
	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/ Munich/Edmore	311	Medina	650
	Rugby	320	Enderlin	720
	New Town	337	Fort Yates Public	776

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Tyler Sliha, Bowman	17:21
2.	Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central	17:28
3.	Troy Fox, Beulah	17:51
4.	Eric Polries, Mayville-Portland CG	18:06
5.	Grant Popp, Bowman	18:18
6.	Joel Ronningen, Griggs County Central	18:24
7.	John Ronningen, Griggs County Central	18:28
8.	Jeran Honeyman, Bowman	18:29
9.	Mackenzie Wounded, White Shield/ Parshall/Mandaree	18:30
10.	Jeremy Sorenson, Washburn/Wing/ Tuttle-Pettibone	18:33
11.	Jeremy Skoglund, Beach	18:36
12.	Jarett Wanek, Bowman	18:37
13.	Alex Campbell, Northwood/Thompson	18:37
14.	Brad Phillips, Beulah	18:42
15.	Troy Storer, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/ Munich/Edmore	18:44
16.	Mike Leaf, Four Winds/Warwick	18:47
17.	Jon Krenz, Griggs County Central	18:48
18.	Levi Stanley, Washburn/Wing/ Tuttle-Pettibone	18:52
19.	Matt Bickel, Lisbon	18:53
20.	Chris Anderson, Griggs County Central	18:53

**BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY****Combined Financial Report****Bismarck - Jim Haussier, Manager****October 26, 1996****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts.....\$3,373.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,780.76
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Copy Machine.....	40.00
Pins.....	7.00
Porta Potties.....	190.00
Starter.....	50.00
Miscellaneous.....	30.00
T-Shirts.....	1,623.60
Team Payments.....	12,760.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$13,268.36</u>

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$16,641.36</b>	<b>\$16,641.36</b>
---------------	--------------------	--------------------



**FOOTBALL****FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN**

October 26, 1996 - Edinburg, David Monson, Manager  
Hillsboro 8 - Adams/Edinburg/Edmore/Milton-Osnabrock 6

October 26, 1996 - Hankinson, Robert Scrivner, Manager  
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 29 - Hankinson 16

October 26 & 28, 1996 - Kulm, Dan Bauer, Manager  
Game suspended in 2nd quarter on 10/26 due to inclement weather, resumed on 10/28  
Edgeley/Kulm 46 - Sargent Central 12

October 26, 1996 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 39 - Maddock 6

October 26, 1996 - Parshall, Gerald Christianson, Manager  
Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 28 - Rolia/Rock Lake 20

October 26, 1996 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager  
Thompson 28 - Lakota 6

October 26, 1996 - Underwood, Dean Koppelman, Manager  
Underwood 54 - Scranton 0

October 26, 1996 - Westhope, Lonnie Legg, Manager  
Divide County 34 - Westhope/Newburg 26

**FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN**

October 26, 1996 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager  
Dickinson Trinity 32 - Stanley 8

October 26, 1996 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager  
Cavalier 34 - LaMoure 8

October 26, 1996 - Cooperstown, Kirk Ham, Manager  
Griggs County Central 20 - Park River 0

October 26, 1996 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager  
Hazen 31 - Garrison 0

October 26, 1996 - Kindred, Steve Hall, Manager  
Kindred 20 - Grafton 18

October 26, 1996 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager  
Velva/Sawyer 30 - Killdeer 18

October 26, 1996 - Harvey, Bill Cahill, Manager  
Harvey 12 - Mayville-Portland CG 6 (OT)

**CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

November 2, 1996 - Parshall, Gerald Christianson, Manager  
Divide County 20 - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 16

November 2, 1996 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 34 - Underwood 12

November 2, 1996 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager  
Hillsboro 12 - Thompson 6 (OT)

November 2, 1996 - Kulm, Dan Bauer, Manager  
Edgeley/Kulm 18 - Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 15

**CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

November 2, 1996 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager  
Cavalier 28 - Griggs County Central 14

November 2, 1996 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager  
Hazen 3 - Velva/Sawyer 0

November 2, 1996 - Kindred, Steve Hall, Manager  
Harvey 6 - Kindred 0

November 2, 1996 - Minot, Don Bunce, Manager  
Bishop Ryan 36 - Dickinson Trinity 22

**CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES**

November 11, 1996 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Hillsboro 32 - Edgeley/Kulm 0

New England/Regent 21 - Divide County 20

**CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES**

November 11, 1996 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Harvey 20 - Cavalier 14

Hazen 21 - Bishop Ryan 7

**STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL**

9-Man - November 16, 1996 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
**CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**  
New England/Regent 23 - Hillsboro 6

11-Man - November 16, 1996 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
**CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**  
Hazen 20 - Harvey 0

## CLASS A FIRST ROUND GAMES

October 29, 1996 - Fargo NDSU, Trent Baalke, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 34 - Valley City 0

October 29, 1996 - Bismarck Hughes Field, Dan Smrekar, Manager  
Bismarck St. Mary's 28 - West Fargo 6

October 29, 1996 - Bismarck Hughes Field, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck Century 27 - Williston 6

October 29, 1996 - Wahpeton NDSCS, Ben Fink Manager  
Fargo North 14 - Wahpeton 6 (OT)

## CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1996 - Bismarck Hughes Field, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck 6 - Fargo North 0

November 2, 1996 - Fargo NDSU, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 21 - Bismarck St. Mary's 12

November 2, 1996 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Manager  
Grand Forks Central 21 - Bismarck Century 14

November 2, 1996 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 35 - Mandan 7

## CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 8, 1996 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager

Fargo South 41 - Bismarck 14  
Grand Forks Central 21 - Fargo Shanley 14

## STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 16, 1996 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Fargo South 23 - Grand Forks Central 13

## 1996 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS B</b>								
<b>9-MAN FIRST ROUND</b>								
Edinburg	\$2,633.00		267.50	303.00	200.00	114.32	1,166.10	582.08
Hankinson	1,266.00		247.50	180.00	85.00	59.20	720.00	(96.70)
Kulm	2,392.00		315.00	260.00	114.00	104.68	974.16	624.16
New England	2,195.00		243.00	325.00	200.00	96.80	1,201.10	129.10
Parshall	2,188.00		275.00	262.96	190.00	96.52	1,072.76	290.76
Thompson	1,897.00		260.00	495.00	300.00	84.88	533.56	223.56
Underwood	2,017.00		257.50	225.00	225.00	89.44	1,085.02	129.04
Westhope	2,095.00		246.50	176.00	230.00	92.80	959.85	359.85
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$16,666.00</b>		<b>\$2,112.00</b>	<b>\$2,226.96</b>	<b>\$1,564.00</b>	<b>\$738.64</b>	<b>\$7,722.55</b>	<b>\$2,301.85</b>
<b>9-MAN QUARTER FINALS</b>								
Kulm	\$2,721.00	\$127.10	293.00	197.50	114.00	117.84	1,090.78	780.78
New England	3,761.00	197.10	255.00	325.00	200.00	180.24	1,886.83	1,016.83
Parshall	2,906.00	127.10	275.00	247.84	120.00	121.24	1,282.01	623.01
Thompson	2,723.00	127.10	207.50	495.00	300.00	120.00	882.70	542.70
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$12,063.00</b>	<b>\$508.40</b>	<b>\$1,030.50</b>	<b>\$1,265.14</b>	<b>\$734.00</b>	<b>\$519.32</b>	<b>\$4,162.32</b>	<b>\$3,063.32</b>
<b>11-MAN FIRST ROUND</b>								
Cavaller	\$2,043.00		\$267.50	\$170.00	\$50.00	\$90.72	\$1,265.40	199.38
Dickinson Trinity	1,729.00		270.00	185.66	500.00	78.16	716.00	(20.82)
Griggs Co. Central			252.50	210.00	125.00	78.40	740.54	328.56
(Cooperstown)	1,735.00		256.00	160.00	200.00	71.60	806.70	70.70
Harvey	1,565.00		262.50	170.00	200.00	104.88	989.81	651.81
Hazen	2,379.00		242.50	215.00	25.00	85.60	1,063.45	233.45
Kindred	1,915.00		260.00	300.00	300.00	87.84	1,213.66	49.58
Minot Ryan	2,221.00		211.00	160.00	400.00	63.52	756.00	(247.52)
Velva	1,363.00		\$2,022.00	\$1,590.66	\$1,800.00	\$670.72	\$7,541.48	\$1,325.14
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$14,950.00</b>							
<b>11-MAN QUARTER FINALS</b>								
Cavaller	\$2,531.00	\$161.60	\$267.50	\$170.00	\$50.00	\$110.24	\$1,223.84	557.82
Hazen	3,755.00	151.60	267.50	170.00	100.00	159.20	1,796.35	1,120.35
Kindred	3,176.00	151.60	242.50	245.00	25.00	136.12	1,605.89	771.89
Minot Ryan	3,247.00	151.60	272.50	310.00	352.50	138.88	1,428.76	592.76
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$12,711.00</b>	<b>\$606.40</b>	<b>\$1,050.00</b>	<b>\$995.00</b>	<b>\$527.50</b>	<b>\$544.44</b>	<b>\$6,044.84</b>	<b>\$3,042.82</b>
<b>9 MAN &amp; 11-MAN SEMIFINALS</b>								
FARGODOME	\$26,203.50	\$980.92	\$930.00	\$4,075.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,057.14	\$12,075.39	\$4,184.05
<b>TOTAL CLASS B 9 &amp; 11 MAN PLAY-OFFS</b>								
	\$82,613.50	\$1,995.72	\$7,144.50	\$10,053.76	\$7,625.50	\$3,040.23	\$38,346.58	\$13,917.18

## 1996 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc. Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS A</b>								
<b>FIRST ROUND</b>								
Bismarck	\$ 1,417.00		\$ 286.50	\$ 480.75	\$ 50.00	\$ 65.69	\$1,136.00	\$ (601.94)
Century								
Bismarck			280.00	285.00	100.00	98.44	1,159.28	313.28
St. Mary's	2,236.00		250.00	230.00	499.93	61.00	358.00	(97.93)
Fargo Shanley	1,301.00		257.50	498.30	450.75	73.00	338.00	(17.55)
Wahpeton	1,600.00							
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 6,554.00</b>		<b>\$1,074.00</b>	<b>\$1,494.05</b>	<b>\$ 1,100.68</b>	<b>\$298.13</b>	<b>\$2,991.28</b>	<b>\$ (404.14)</b>
<b>QUARTERFINALS</b>								
Bismarck	\$3,453.00	\$151.60	\$ 343.00	\$ 510.50	\$ 50.00	\$ 147.12	\$ 1,593.45	\$ 657.33
Fargo South	2,626.00	151.60	255.50	453.00	528.77	114.04	1,089.55	33.54
Grand Forks	2,674.00	151.60	270.00	389.20	60.00	115.96	1,435.62	251.62
Mandan	4,347.00	151.60	305.00	515.75	50.00	182.88	1,988.88	1,152.89
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$13,100.00</b>	<b>\$606.40</b>	<b>\$1,173.50</b>	<b>\$1,868.45</b>	<b>\$ 688.77</b>	<b>\$560.00</b>	<b>\$6,107.50</b>	<b>\$2,095.38</b>
<b>SEMI FINALS</b>								
FARGODOME	\$14,753.50	\$464.96	\$550.00	\$2,207.52	\$ 3,000.00	\$599.14	\$4,620.41	\$3,311.47
<b>TOTAL CLASS A PLAY-OFFS</b>	<b>\$34,407.50</b>	<b>\$1,071.36</b>	<b>\$2,797.50</b>	<b>\$5,570.02</b>	<b>\$4,789.45</b>	<b>\$1,457.27</b>	<b>\$13,719.19</b>	<b>\$5,002.72</b>

DAKOTA BOWL  
FOOTBALL FINALS

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 16, 1996

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$28,226.75
T.V.....	5,000.00
T-Shirts.....	3,540.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$36,776.75</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

## Officials:

B-9	Dan Schneibel, Mike Getzlaff Larrett Peterson, Dennis Legasse	
B-11	Roger Gebhardt, Tim Skinner, Vince Liddy, John Mitchell	
A -	Arden Anderson, Lynn Schmidt, Don Lingen, Steve Diedrick.....	\$ 995.00

Trophies.....	1,812.63
Insurance.....	1,134.03
Rent.....	3,750.00

## Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$ 1,362.12
Police, Security.....	1,362.12
Postage and Telephone.....	20.00
Trainer.....	285.00
Hospitality, Misc.....	1,200.00
Secretarial Help.....	30.00
Manager's Fee.....	500.00
Tickets.....	472.00
Timers.....	120.00
Announcers.....	120.00
Chain & Box Crew.....	135.00
T-Shirts.....	

Team Payments.....	5,079.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	16,652.78

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$36,776.75</b>	<b>\$36,776.75</b>
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

## BOYS' GOLF

## CLASS B BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

## Region 1 at Milnor - May 16, 1997

Gary Jensen, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Lisbon.....	324
2.	Sargent Central.....	337
	Napoleon.....	339
	Lidgerwood.....	346
	Oakes.....	352
	Ellendale.....	355
	LaMoure.....	358
	Milnor.....	359
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	359
	Edgeley.....	371
	Wishek.....	376
	Linton.....	378
	Kulm.....	378
	Ashley.....	391
	Gackle-Streeter.....	460

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Brian Satalak, Lisbon.....	77
Marc Strahm, Lisbon.....	77
Preston Wentz, Napoleon.....	79
Chad Lueck, Lidgerwood.....	82
Jeff Glynn, Ellendale.....	82
Benjie Froemke, Lisbon.....	82
Josey Huffman, Sargent Central.....	83
Kevin Bopp, Sargent Central.....	83
Josh Peldo, Ellendale.....	84
Jeff Evanson, Linton.....	84
Tom Iverson, Oakes.....	84
Caleb Ketterling, Napoleon.....	84

## Region 2 at Hillsboro - May 16, 1997

Jerry Bartholomay, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Griggs County Central.....	322
2.	Hillsboro.....	324
	Mayville-Portland CG.....	336
	Central Cass.....	347
	Kindred.....	351
	New Rockford.....	354
	Carrington.....	362
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	374
	Thompson.....	410
	Pingree-Buchanan.....	418

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Steve Sedler, Griggs County Central.....	75
Travis Wieber, Hillsboro.....	76
Reggie Soholt, Mayville-Portland CG.....	76
Casoy Nelson, Kindred.....	80
Randy Rakowski, Mayville-Portland CG.....	81
Nick Boreen, Fargo Oak Grove.....	81
Sam Flieth, Hillsboro.....	82
Jayne Kenninger, Griggs County Central.....	82
Jason Brustad, Hillsboro.....	82
Kris Nelson, Central Cass.....	82
Nathan Severson, Griggs County Central.....	82

## Region 3 at Park River - May 16, 1997

Claude Sheldon, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Langdon.....	323
2.	Park River.....	327
	Drayton.....	336
	Cavalier.....	341
	Cando.....	347
	Larimore.....	351
	Northwood.....	352
	Lakota.....	355
	Walthalla.....	363
	North Border.....	371
	Dakota Prairie.....	393

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Phil Ring, Langdon.....	74
Ryan Larson, Park River.....	78
Tyler Schurman, Walthalla.....	78
Mike Burtness, Lakota.....	79
Jason Tryan, North Border.....	80
Josh Gebur, Drayton.....	80
Korey Lorenz, Langdon.....	81
Austin Swartz, Park River.....	81
Reed Westlund, Cando.....	82
John Korsmo, Northwood.....	83
Joe Markusen, Park River.....	83

## Region 4 at Bottineau - May 15, 1997

Gary Mortensen, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bishop Ryan.....	333
2.	Garrison.....	336
	Glenburn.....	340
	Westhope.....	341
	Sawyer/Velva.....	343
	Leeds/Wolford.....	347
	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	350
	Towner.....	354
	Bottineau.....	355

Dunselth.....	376
Rugby.....	392
Rolla.....	407

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Adam Nordmark, Westhope.....	78
Ken Rensch, Garrison.....	80
Chad Bodine, Bishop Ryan.....	80
Josh Geer, Bishop Ryan.....	80
Andrew Geggelman, Towner.....	81
Jason Johnson, Bottineau.....	81
Travis Hansen, Glenburn.....	83
Brian Palmer, Glenburn.....	83
Leigh Haagenon, Leeds/Wolford.....	83
Derek Jessen, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	84
Aaron Comford, Garrison.....	84
Dallas Varty, Glenburn.....	84

**Region 5 at Beulah - May 16, 1997**  
**Rex Wenko, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Beulah.....	314
2. Dickinson Trinity.....	326
Center.....	334
Underwood.....	339
Hazen.....	345
Mott.....	359
Washburn.....	362
Glen Ullin.....	377
Flasher.....	383
Shiloh Christian.....	449

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Jayden Olson, Beulah.....	76
Chad Dschaak, Beulah.....	78
Tyler Reisenhauer, Dickinson Trinity.....	78
Brandon Wilkens, Center.....	79
Allen Keyes, Beulah.....	80
Matt Voegelé, Beulah.....	80
Barnaby Allen, Dickinson Trinity.....	80
Chad Sundsbak, Underwood.....	82
Brad Quast, Hazen.....	82
Gabe Allen, Dickinson Trinity.....	82

**Region 6 at New Town - May 16, 1997**  
**Mike Pusc, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Watford City.....	346
2. Divide County.....	348
Ray.....	353
New Town.....	353

Kenmare.....	362
Stanley.....	362
Tioga.....	363
Mohall/Sherwood.....	366
Burke Central.....	395

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Brady Rodenhizer, Stanley.....	81
Troy Vassen, Divide County.....	83
Mike Granbois, New Town.....	84
Vince Gray, Stanley.....	84
Nathan Simpson, Ray.....	85
Jason Jensen, Tioga.....	85
Josh Jost, Watford City.....	85
Brett Endrud, Watford City.....	85
Michael Ranum, Ray.....	85
Eric Halverson, New Town.....	96
Scott Tschetter, Watford City.....	86

**CLASS B BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT****DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.**

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Griggs County Central.....	616
2. Bishop Ryan.....	624
3. Hillsboro.....	643
4. Beulah.....	650
Dickinson Trinity.....	652
Lisbon.....	654
Langdon.....	698
Sargent Central.....	699
Divide County.....	707
Garrison.....	712
Watford City.....	713
Park River.....	714

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Jayne Gronneberg, Griggs County Central.....	143
Steve Sedler, Griggs County Central.....	150
Brian Satiak, Lisbon.....	151
Randy Rakowski, Mayville-Portland CG.....	152
Travis Wieber, Hillsboro.....	154
Josh Geer, Bishop Ryan.....	154
Tyler Reisenauer, Dickinson Trinity.....	155
Chad Bodine, Bishop Ryan.....	156
Andy Stehberger, Bishop Ryan.....	156
Reggie Sohlt, Mayville-Portland CG.....	157

## CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Fargo - May 19, 1997

Curt Jones, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	300
2.	Fargo South.....	304
3.	Fargo North.....	313
4.	Fargo Shanley.....	313
	Grafton.....	326
	Wahpeton.....	338
	Valley City.....	339
	Devils Lake.....	340
	West Fargo.....	342
	Grand Forks Central.....	345
	Jamestown.....	370

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Jadon Wiens, Fargo North.....	71
Shane McMenamy, Grand Forks Red River.....	72
Dave Reek, Fargo South.....	73
Brandon Askew, Fargo South.....	74
Andy Doeden, Fargo Shanley.....	74
Kris Kroetsch, Grand Forks Red River.....	75
Chad Ross, Valley City.....	78
Nathan Dosch, Devils Lake.....	79

West Region at Mandan - May 19, 1997

Darryl Anderson, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck Century.....	306
2.	Dickinson.....	320
3.	Minot.....	321
4.	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	323
	Mandan.....	324
	Bismarck.....	336
	Williston.....	336
	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	375

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Brian Johnson, Bismarck Century.....	72
Mitch Schwede, Mandan.....	75
Jason Thompson, Minot.....	76
Jim DeForest, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	77
Dan Owens, Bismarck Century.....	78
Chad Hoge, Bismarck Century.....	78
Ben Jury, Bismarck Century.....	78
Kyle Johnson, Williston.....	80

## CLASS A BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	592
2.	Fargo Shanley.....	602
3.	Grand Forks Red River.....	603
4.	Bismarck Century.....	615
	Fargo North.....	620
	Minot.....	632
	Dickinson.....	635
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	649
	Wahpeton.....	651
	Bismarck.....	660
	Mandan.....	665
	Grafton.....	668

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Andy Doeden, Fargo Shanley.....	140
Brandon Askew, Fargo South.....	144
Kris Kroetsch, Grand Forks Red River.....	145
Shane McMenamy, Grand Forks Red River.....	148
Drew Corwin, Fargo South.....	149
Jason Thompson, Minot.....	149
Dave Reek, Fargo South.....	150
Brian Johnson, Bismarck Century.....	150
Jadon Wiens, Fargo North.....	151
Matt Norby, Grand Forks Red River.....	152
Mike Wilhelm, Fargo South.....	152
Laith Sando, Grafton.....	152

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF

DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 1,725.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$300.00	
	Trophies.....	1,261.41	
	Manager's Fee.....	<u>900.00</u>	\$2,461.41
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 25.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
	Trophies.....	916.38	
	T-shirts.....	<u>583.10</u>	\$ 1,724.48
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....		<u>\$12,790.80</u>
	Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$15,251.69</u>
<b>TOTALS.....</b>		<b>\$16,976.69</b>	<b>\$16,976.69</b>

## BOYS' CLASS A GOLF

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
	Trophies.....	<u>207.76</u>	\$ 407.76
State:	Expenses.....	25.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
	Trophies.....	331.10	
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	<u>2,682.20</u>	<u>\$3,198.30</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>			<b>\$3,546.06</b>

## HOCKEY

## EAST REGIONAL HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 20-22, 1997 - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.

## First Round

Grand Forks Red River 10 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0      Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 2  
Grand Forks Central 6 - Jamestown 4      Grafton/Park River 5 - West Fargo/Shanley 2

## Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 7 - Fargo North 0      Grand Forks Central 1 - Grafton/Park River 0

## Consolation Round

Fargo South 10 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0      Jamestown 6 - West Fargo/Shanley 3

## Second Consolation Round

Grafton/Park River 8 - Fargo South 3      Fargo North 3 - Jamestown 2

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grafton/Park River seeded 3  
Fargo North seeded 4

## Championship

Grand Forks Central 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1

## WEST REGIONAL HOCKEY

MINOT- FEBRUARY 20-22, 1997 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

## First Round

Devils Lake 5 - Dickinson 2      Williston 6 - Bismarck Century 5  
Bismarck 7 - Bottineau 1      Minot 7 - Hazen/Beulah 2

## Second Round

Devils Lake 6 - Williston 0      Minot 5 - Bismarck 4

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 2 - Dickinson 1      Bottineau 2 - Hazen/Beulah 1

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 0      Williston 5 - Bottineau 3

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck seeded 3  
Williston seeded 4

## Championship

Devils Lake 2 - Minot 1

## STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS UND - FEBRUARY 27 - Mar. 1, 1997 - Craig Perry, Manager

## First Round

Fargo North 2 - Devils Lake 1  
 Grafton/Park River 2 - Minot 1

Grand Forks Red River 6 - Bismarck 1  
 Grand Forks Central 10 - Williston 1

## Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 2  
 Grand Forks Central 5 - Grafton/Park River 3

## Consolation Round

Devils Lake 3 - Bismarck 2  
 Minot 6 - Williston 1

## Consolation Winner

Minot 5 - Devils Lake 1

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grafton/Park River 2 - Fargo North 0

## Championship

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Grand Forks Central 1

## EAST REGION HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER  
FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$18,581.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 2,570.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	156.58	
Insurance.....	752.24	
Rent & Janitor.....	600.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$346.00	
Ticket Takers.....	300.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	165.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	175.00	
Police.....	919.35	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Pucks.....	70.00	
Phone & Postage.....	25.00	
Timers.....	165.00	
Scorers.....	165.00	
Goal Judges, Penalty Boxes.....	595.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	220.00	
Team Payments.....	5,338.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	5,768.83	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$18,581.00</b>	<b>\$18,581.00</b>

## WEST REGION HOCKEY

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER  
FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$22,932.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 2,903.50	
Trophies & Awards.....	156.58	
Insurance.....	926.28	
Rent & Janitor.....	2,200.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$390.00	
Ticket Takers.....	130.00	
Ushers & Door Guards.....	600.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	50.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	100.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	100.00	
Police & Security.....	530.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Announcer.....	110.00	
Starter.....	220.00	
Timers.....	330.00	
Scorers.....	220.00	
Team Payments.....	\$ 3,030.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	7,180.00	
	6,535.64	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$22,932.00</b>	<b>\$22,932.00</b>



## STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 27, 28 - MARCH 1, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$73,784.00
T-Shirts.....	2,182.50
T.V.....	<u>6,750.00</u>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$82,716.50**

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim Capouch, John Colter, Kevin Glatt, Gary Fiddler, David Holm, Dave LaDouceur, Rich Majerus, Larry Murphy, Tim Polzin, John Schmelka, Steve Palmiscno.....	\$ 5,026.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,199.72
Insurance.....		2,969.36
Rent & Janitor.....		3,750.00
Management:		
Tickets.....	\$ 500.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	790.00	
Ticket Takers.....	700.00	
Ushers.....	1,000.00	
Car Parkers.....	1,700.00	
Door Guards.....	466.00	
Police.....	5,000.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	225.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	170.00	
Reader Board.....	150.00	
Locker Room Attendant	580.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	170.00	
Pucks.....	148.00	
Timers.....	170.00	
Phone & Postage.....	130.00	
Scorers.....	170.00	
Loft Attendant, Cheer- leader Supervisor.....	390.00	
Goal Judge, Penalty Box	510.00	
Starter.....	170.00	
Training Room Attendant.	<u>400.00</u>	\$13,939.00
T-Shirts.....		970.56
Team Payments.....		19,034.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>35,827.86</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$82,716.50**

## BOYS' SOCCER

JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 25 &amp; 26, 1996

## First Round

Bismarck 4 - Fargo South 0	Fargo North 3 - Mandan 0
Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - West Fargo 0	Grand Forks Red River 2 - Bismarck Century 1

## Second Round

Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 1	Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Grand Forks Red River 0 (Shoot Out)
----------------------------	--

## Consolation Round

Fargo South 6 - Mandan 0	West Fargo 3 - Bismarck Century 1
--------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Fargo South 2 - West Fargo 0

## Third &amp; Fourth

Did not play due to inclement weather

## Championship

Bismarck 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1

## BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 25 &amp; 26, 1996

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$4,763.65
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,098.50</u>
	<b>\$5,862.15</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Fred Browning, Dave Collins, Bob Siegel, Larry Schwartz, Scott Staiger, Tim Arness, Terry Schneeweis, Chad Collins, Russ Wilber.....	\$2,034.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,055.75
Insurance.....		190.55
Rent & Janitor.....		100.00
Management:		
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers...	150.00	
Manager's Fee.....	225.00	
Trainer.....	75.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Postage & Fax.....	<u>16.00</u>	516.00
T-Shirts.....		804.63
Team Payments.....		<u>2,586.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>1,424.78</u>

**TOTALS \$7,286.93 \$7,286.93**

## BOYS' SWIMMING

### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(P. Parson, C. White, K. Fuglesten, S. Savageau)	Fargo North	1:40.54	1994
	(R. Wagner, R. Frohlich, A. Mork, C. Schuchard)	Mandan	1:40.54	1997
200 Yd. Freestyle	Nathan Wold	Minot	1:44.97	1995
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
		(Tie Record)		1991
Diving	Bob Ohly	Minot	445.60	1986
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(J. Schneider, J. York, T. Schuchard, B. Willson)	Mandan	1:28.96	1995
100 Yd. Freestyle	Derek Dunlop	Bismarck Century	46.29	1995
500 Yd. Freestyle	Chuck White	Fargo North	4:49.79	1994
100 Yd. Backstroke	Robb Wagner	Mandan	53.38	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Mitch Henke	Mandan	58.68	1993
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(S. Johnson, S. Stoy, B. Bunnell, M. Walz)	Fargo North	3:15.92	1997

### BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET GRAND FORKS UND - MARCH 6 - 7, 1997 CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

1st Place:	Mandan.....	462.5
2nd Place:	Minot.....	343
3rd Place:	Fargo North.....	316.5
	West Fargo.....	254
	Bismarck Century.....	192
	Grand Forks.....	151
	Jamestown.....	143
	Fargo South.....	106
	Williston.....	91
	Bismarck.....	84
	Center.....	62

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (Record)

1st - Mandan (Robb Wagner, Ross Frohlich, Andy Mork, Chad Schuchard), 1:40.54; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:43.41; 3rd - West Fargo, 1:44.80; 4th - Fargo North, 1:45.13; 5th - Minot, 1:45.18; 6th - Grand Forks, 1:49.62; 7th - Fargo South, 1:51.55; 8th - Jamestown, 1:53.86.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Mike Walz, Fargo North, 1:47.19; 2nd - Dan Rodgers, Minot, 1:47.86; 3rd - Tim Springer, West Fargo, 1:49.57; 4th - Gabe Kainz, Williston, 1:50.19; 5th - Ryan Utley, West Fargo, 1:54.00; 6th - Dan Sander, Minot, 1:54.45; 7th - Danny Little, Mandan, 1:54.67; 8th - Matt Goehner, Jamestown, 1:55.20.

#### 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Robb Wagner, Mandan, 2:01.61; 2nd - Andy Mork, Mandan, 2:05.10; 3rd - Ryan Grant, West Fargo, 2:05.24; 4th - Brian Bunnell, Fargo North, 2:05.42; 5th - David Nutz, Williston, 2:06.77; 6th - Brad Ames, Grand Forks, 2:07.58; 7th - Sean Stoy, Fargo North, 2:08.61; 8th - Chad Schuchard, Mandan, 2:08.65.

#### 50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Joey Schneider, Mandan, 21.73; 2nd - Shane Johnson, Fargo North, 22.18; 3rd - Travis Marquart, Minot, 22.66; 4th - Ryan Thompson, Minot, 22.77; 5th - (Tie) Dan Stoy, Fargo North, 23.20; Shawn Heck, Mandan, 23.20; 7th - Dean Sahr, West Fargo, 23.23; 8th - Ross Frohlich, Mandan, 23.47.

#### DIVING

1st - Jordan Roberdeau, Bismarck, 409.60; 2nd - Tyler Schafer, Mandan, 381.70; 3rd - Joe Parrish, Fargo North, 369.95; 4th - Sam Tanzer, Minot, 364.95; 5th - Justin Ziegler, Minot, 364.15; 6th - Jared Darveaux, Minot, 346.45; 7th - Mike Parrish, Fargo North, 336.05; 8th - Scott Anderson, Minot, 322.85.

#### 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Mike Walz, Fargo North, 54.36; 2nd - Sean Stoy, Fargo North, 55.98; 3rd - Andy Mork, Mandan, 57.16; 4th - Brad Ames, Grand Forks, 57.86; 5th - Ryan Grant, West Fargo, 57.99; 6th - Dan Sander, Minot, 59.02; 7th - Sam Mandan, Jamestown, 1:00.02; 8th - Mike Kraft, Bismarck Century, 1:00.71.

#### 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Joey Schneider, Mandan, 48.25; 2nd - Shane Johnson, Fargo North, 48.44; 3rd - Dan Rodgers, Minot, 48.79; 4th - Travis Marquart, Minot, 50.36; 5th - Dean Sahr, West Fargo, 51.23; 6th - Shawn Heck, Mandan, 51.35; 7th - Brett Donat, Mandan, 51.69; 8th - Seth Scarborough, Mandan, 53.61.

#### 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brian Bunnell, Fargo North, 4:52.82; 2nd - Tim Springer, West Fargo, 4:59.48; 3rd - Gabe Kainz, Williston, 4:59.63; 4th - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 5:10.94; 5th - Danny Little, Mandan, 5:15.65; 6th - Andy Holland, Minot, 5:16.17; 7th - Matt Goehner, Jamestown, 5:19.57; 8th - Corey Vincent, Mandan, 5:29.46.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Mandan (Joey Schneider, Shawn Heck, Chad Schuchard, Andy Mork), 1:29.72; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:30.12; 3rd - Minot, 1:30.43; 4th - West Fargo, 1:34.84; 5th - Bismarck Century, 1:35.15; 6th - Jamestown, 1:35.68; 7th - Fargo South, 1:36.04; 8th - Grand Forks, 1:39.12.

#### 100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st - Robb Wagner, Mandan, 53.38; 2nd - Todd Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 56.04; 3rd - Seth Scarborough, Mandan, 57.28; 4th - Darren Smith, West Fargo, 57.53; 5th - Mike Kraft, Bismarck Century, 1:00.09; 6th - Ryan Berreth, Bismarck, 1:00.60; 7th - Shane Grotte, Grand Forks, 1:00.62; 8th - JJ Johnson, Fargo South, 1:01.43.

#### 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Ross Frohlich, Mandan, 1:01.66; 2nd - Chad Schuchard, Mandan, 1:03.53; 3rd - Mike Patterson, Minot, 1:04.61; 4th - Ryan Utley, West Fargo, 1:04.97; 5th - Dan Stoy, Fargo North, 1:05.61; 6th - Justin Smestad, Minot, 1:05.82; 7th - Brian Johnson, Bismarck Century, 1:05.83; 8th - Jared Steele, Bismarck, 1:06.11.

#### 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)

1st - Fargo North (Shane Johnson, Sean Stoy, Brian Bunnell, Mike Walz), 3:15.92; 2nd - Mandan, 3:16.73; 3rd - West Fargo, 3:24.41; 4th - Minot, 3:26.79; 5th - Grand Forks, 3:30.09; 6th - Jamestown, 3:34.13; 7th - Fargo South, 3:36.75; 8th - Bismarck Century, 3:36.80.

## BOYS STATE SWIMMING

## GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

MARCH 6 - 7, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,155.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,428.00</u>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,583.00**

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Kathy Aspaas, Mike Giddings, Karn Monge, Patty Jacobson, Gerard Palmer, Greg Selbo.....	\$1,590.20
------------	---	------------

Trophies & Awards..... 1,175.27

Insurance..... 95.20

Rent & Janitor..... 850.00

## Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$100.00
Ticket Takers.....	60.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	80.00
P. A. Announcer.....	90.00
Postage & Telephone.....	20.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Tickets.....	20.00
Finish Judge.....	100.00
Curtain, Supplies.....	101.96
Computer.....	85.00
Scoreboard Operator.....	75.00
Office.....	50.00
Trainer.....	170.00
Deck Manager.....	<u>135.00</u>
	\$1,536.96

T-Shirts..... 619.92

Team Payments..... 3,462.80

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$5,747.35

**TOTALS..... \$9,330.35 \$9,330.35**

## BOYS' TENNIS

## EAST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 27, 28, 1996 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

Team Day, Oct. 5, 1996 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Martin Hedenbergh, Grand Forks Red River  
Duddy Weiser, Grand Forks Central  
Josh Lunak, Grand Forks Red River  
Kenny Beach, Valley City  
Mark Lindgren, Grand Forks Central  
Nick Welken, Fargo Shanley  
Tom Axvig, Grand Forks Red River  
Mike Comstock, Wahpeton

Top Eight Doubles: Nick Lakoduk/Pete Harnisch, Fargo North  
Mike Wilhelm/John Bennett, Fargo South  
Matt Wilson/Andy Bakke, Grand Forks Red River  
Brian Labine/Eric Tofta, Grand Forks Red River  
Terry Vandrovec/Phil Nogosek, Jamestown  
Travis Johnson/Todd Costain, West Fargo  
Cam Walker/Nick Hooper, Valley City  
Mitch Migler/Joel Finn, West Fargo

## WEST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 27 &amp; 28, 1996 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Team Day, Oct. 5, 1996 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Williston

Top Eight Individuals: Luke Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Lucas Lamounier, Bismarck Century  
Mark Ridd, Dickinson Trinity  
Chris Hawley, Minot  
Frank Schondelmaier, Minot  
Reggie Thomas, Bismarck Century  
Derek Lund, Minot Bishop Ryan  
Justin Davis, Mandan

Top Eight Doubles: Brian Dever/Matt Axvig, Bismarck Century  
Nathan Anderson/D. J. Auch, Minot  
Matt Olson/Perry Olson, Minot  
Derrick Heick/Brent Rummel, Dickinson  
Stan Ritter/Justin Volz, Williston  
CJ Thomas/Jay Ogaard, Minot Bishop Ryan  
Ryan English/Brian Elliott, Minot Bishop Ryan  
Jesse Kapp/Brian Heinert, Mandan

## BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 27 &amp; 28, 1996 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

Team Day - Oct. 5, 1996 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$203.73
Court Monitors.....	558.00
Rent.....	786.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	40.00
Phone, Postage & Paper.....	25.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>189.79</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,952.52

## BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 27 &amp; 28, 1996 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Team Day - Oct. 5, 1996 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 203.73
Court Supervisors.....	310.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Rent.....	600.00
Tennis Balls.....	196.17
Secretarial Help.....	<u>20.00</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

## BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

OCTOBER 10, 11, 12, 1996

Team Winners:	1st Place	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	Grand Forks Central
	3rd Place	Bismarck Century
	4th Place	Minot
	Consolation	Fargo South

Singles Winners:	1st Place -	Luke Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
	2nd Place -	Martin Hadenbergh, Grand Forks Red River
	3rd Place -	Duddy Weiser, Grand Forks Central
	4th Place -	Josh Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
	5th Place -	Frank Schondelmaier, Minot
	6th Place -	Ken Beach, Valley City

Doubles Winners:	1st Place -	John Bennett and Mike Wilhelm, Fargo South
	2nd Place -	Nick Lakoduk and John Harnisch, Fargo North
	3rd Place -	Andy Bakke and Matt Wilson, Grand Forks Red River
	4th Place -	Matt Axvig and Brian Dever, Bismarck Century
	5th Place -	Brian Labine and Eric Tofte, Grand Forks Red River
	6th Place -	Cam Walker and Nick Hooper, Valley City

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

OCTOBER 10, 11, 12, 1996

RECEIPTS:.....None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards .....	\$ 526.53
Tennis Balls.....	273.35
Court Supervisor.....	467.00
Rent.....	792.00
Secretarial Help.....	25.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Paper, Postage & Phone.....	50.00
Team Payment to Schools.....	<u>2,945.70</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$5,229.58

## BOYS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	Ryan McKee	Fargo South	45'11 3/4"	1994
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183'11"	1995
*Javelin	Nathan Botnen	GF Central	201'10"	1995
400 Meter Relay	Dan Foss, Dean Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	Chris Tomhave,	Fargo South	1:29.21	
1987				
1600 Meter Relay	Darrell Poll, Mark Lundstrom, Tony Satter			
	Paul Lundstrom, Darin Fargo South		3:22.41	1986
	Duin, Paul Lean, Chris Tomhave			
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Minot		7:54.52	1981
	Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	James Uhler	Fargo South	11.01	1995
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jason Breitzman	Bismarck	48.62	1995
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11 1/2"	1942
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	Ryan McKee	Fargo South	45'11 3/4"	1994
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	Nathan Botnen	GF Central	201'10"	1995
400 Meter Relay	Dan Foss, Dean Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	Chris Tomhave,	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
	Darrell Poll, Mark Lundstrom, Tony Satter			
1600 Meter Relay	Paul Lundstrom, Darin Fargo South		3:22.41	1986
	Duin, Paul Lean, Chris Tomhave			
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Minot		7:54.52	1981
	Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
200 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Houggen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: These record retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	22.06	1996
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
3200 Meter Run	A. J. White Bull	SRCHS	9:29.02	1992
		(Fort Yates)		
110 Meter Hurdles	Brian Hauff	Harvey	14.74	1996
300 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/		
		Sherwood	38.53	1991
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/	6'9 1/2"	1988
		Munich/Starkweather		
Triple Jump	Joshua Schultz	Upham	45'10 1/2"	1994
Pole Vault	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14'6"	1987
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62'2"	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183'11"	1995
*Javelin	Joe Mauch	Hankinson	194'9"	1994
400 Meter Relay	Jeb Bodine, Leonard Crouse, Clint Mannie, Neil Kramer	Hazen	44.04	1997
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Bart Bjornson, Adam Bjornson, Zak Greskowiak, Brian Staffne	Grafton	3:26.48	1994
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	8:05.76	1991

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRE CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
1 Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210'5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Soliner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
1 Mile Relay 1975	Hoff, Hauge,	Parshall	3:28.3	
	Bollinger, Kraft			
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

\*\*Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

## 1997 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Concordia College	Fargo South	Valley City
West	Mandan	Minot	Mandan

## CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU, Valley City	Lisbon	Sargent Central
II	Grand Forks Red River	Griggs County Central	Thompson
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington
IV	Jamestown College	Lehr/Wishek	Edgeley
V	Mandan	Hazen	Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone
VI	Minot	Rugby	Velva/Sawyer
VII	Watford City	Parshall/Plaza/North Shore	Trenton
VIII	Dickinson SU	Killdeer	Beulah

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

## MINOT SU - MINOT, ND

May 23 & 24, 1997 - Terry Hjelmstad & Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1.	Dickinson.....	105.50	Jamestown.....	35
2.	Minot.....	92.50	Grand Forks Central.....	30
3.	Bismarck.....	91	Wahpeton.....	14
4.	Valley City.....	72	Devils Lake.....	13
5.	Mandan.....	59.50	Fargo Shanley.....	11
	Bismarck Century.....	54	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	9
	Fargo South.....	52.50	Williston.....	8
	Grand Forks Red River.....	52	Grafton.....	2
	Fargo North.....	37	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	2

## CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Nate Keller, Valley City, 11.02; 2nd - Jason Moore, Dickinson, 11.05; 3rd - Joe Brandner, Bismarck Century, 11.18; 4th - Andy Severin, Bismarck, 11.22; 5th - Luke Shafer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.31; 6th - Jason North, Valley City, 11.44; 7th - Jon Schilling, Valley City, 11.50; 8th - Rob Brandt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.60.

## 200 METER DASH

1st - Nate Keller, Valley City, 22.24; 2nd - Jason Moore, Dickinson, 22.35; 3rd - Andy Severin, Bismarck, 22.46; 4th - Joe Brandner, Bismarck Century, 22.77; 5th - Adam Swor, Fargo North, 22.85; 6th - Luke Shafer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.94; 7th - Antonio McCoy, Minot, 23.07; 8th - Kelly Ebach, Dickinson, 23.60.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - Kelly Ebach, Dickinson, 50.05; 2nd - Adam Swor, Fargo North, 50.80; 3rd - Ony Maianu, Fargo South, 50.86; 4th - Dallas Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 51.45; 5th - Dereck Williams, Grand Forks Central, 51.66; 6th - Corey Gartner, Minot, 51.71; 7th - Paul Nelson, Bismarck, 51.93; 8th - Shane Schwartz, Minot, 52.27.

## 800 METER RUN

1st - Aaron Klingbell, Minot, 1:57.07; 2nd - Kyle Guiseth, Devils Lake, 1:57.36; 3rd - Dan Dahl, Fargo Shanley, 1:58.90; 4th - Dallas Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 1:59.89; 5th - Ony Maianu, Fargo South, 1:59.90; 6th - Ben Johnson, Fargo South, 2:00.10; 7th - Charlie Kubousek, Grafton, 2:00.35; 8th - Brett Ramstad, Fargo South, 2:00.89.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Justin Schweitzer, Jamestown, 4:20.89; 2nd - Aaron Klingbeil, Minot, 4:20.98; 3rd - Casey Miller, Wahpeton, 4:23.16; 4th - Kyle Guiseth, Devils Lake, 4:25.40; 5th - Wade Juntunen, Grand Forks Central, 4:27.22; 6th - Sam Cowart, Minot, 4:28.30; 7th - Mark Neset, Minot, 4:28.53; 8th - Jeff Fischer, Bismarck, 4:30.39.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Justin Schweitzer, Jamestown, 9:34.31; 2nd - Casey Miller, Wahpeton, 9:36.05; 3rd - Peter Flitton, Jamestown, 9:45.14; 4th - Jeff Fischer, Bismarck, 9:45.47; 5th - Mark Neset, Minot, 9:46.95; 6th - Wade Juntunen, Grand Forks Central, 9:48.16; 7th - Derrick Grant, TMCHS (Belcourt), 9:50.43; 8th - Chris Gust, Grand Forks Central, 9:52.66.

**110 METER HURDLES**

1st - Rob Renschler, Bismarck, 14.82; 2nd - Digger Johnson, Valley City, 14.97; 3rd - Jeff Hertel, Fargo South, 15.11; 4th - Eric Schmidt, Mandan, 15.15; 5th - Kurtis Karn, Dickinson, 15.18; 6th - Kirk Halvorson, Fargo Shanley, 15.24; 7th - Ben Lee, Fargo North, 15.35; 8th - Shane Spionskowski, Bismarck Century, 15.62.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Eric Schmidt, Mandan, 40.16; 2nd - Jason Dinius, Dickinson, 40.30; 3rd - Digger Johnson, Valley City, 41.15; 4th - Luke Graner, Minot, 41.41; 5th - Nick Lindsey, Minot, 41.65; 6th - Jeff Hertel, Fargo South, 41.66; 7th - Kurtis Karn, Dickinson, 42.06; 8th - Ben Lee, Fargo North, 44.29.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Kirby Fleck, Mandan, 56' 3"; 2nd - Dave Kurtz, Grand Forks Red River, 54' 8"; 3rd - Peter Klemm, Bismarck Century, 54' 5"; 4th - Joel Nelson, Fargo South, 53' 9 1/4"; 5th - Jason Harmon, Bismarck Century, 53' 5"; 6th - Tim Krous, Mandan, 53' 2 1/2"; 7th - Brad Borkhuis, Minot, 53' 1 1/4"; 8th - Brandon Ralph, Minot, 52' 6 1/2".

**DISCUS**

1st - Dave Kurtz, Grand Forks Red River, 171' 1"; 2nd - Casey Blue, Grand Forks Central, 164' 4"; 3rd - John Miller, Bismarck Century, 161' 4"; 4th - Curt Misialek, Grand Forks Red River, 157' 9"; 5th - Brad Borkhuis, Minot, 155' 10"; 6th - Seth Helgeson, Bismarck, 155' 1"; 7th - Tim Krous, Mandan, 148' 6"; 8th - Dan Boyle, Dickinson, 148' 0".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Joe Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 181' 10"; 2nd - Jason Mazgian, Bismarck Century, 180' 3"; 3rd - Casey Corwin, Valley City, 169' 9"; 4th - Dave Kurtz, Grand Forks Red River, 167' 8"; 5th - Mike Crouse, Mandan, 165' 0"; 6th - Corey Conway, Jamestown, 160' 9"; 7th - Nick Ziegelman, Grand Forks Red River, 160' 6"; 8th - Matt Knutson, Minot, 159' 8".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Shane Yates, Minot, 6' 7"; 2nd - Shawn Gabbert, Dickinson, 6' 5"; 3rd - Zack Waitman, Williston, 6' 3"; 4th - Rob Renschler, Bismarck, 6' 2"; 5th - Brady Fritel, Valley City, 6' 2"; 6th - Jeremy Emmerich, Dickinson, 6' 0"; 7th - (Tie) Jon Luebke, Bismarck Century, 5' 10"; Josh Kostealecky, Dickinson, 5' 10"; Jon Bultema, Fargo South, 5' 10";

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Nate Keller, Valley City, 22' 4 1/4"; 2nd - Brandon Schaible, Bismarck, 21' 9 3/4"; 3rd - Lance Seizler, Mandan, 21' 6 1/4"; 4th - Rob Renschler, Bismarck, 21' 3 3/4"; 5th - John Luger, Mandan, 21' 2"; 6th - Andy Severin, Bismarck, 20' 9"; 7th - Jon Kolberg, Bismarck Century, 20' 8 3/4"; 8th - Jeff Hertel, Fargo South, 20' 6 1/4".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Mike Parrish, Fargo North, 14' 0"; 2nd - Kurt Fitterer, Mandan, 13' 9"; 3rd - (Tie) Blair Anderson, Fargo South, 13' 0"; Casey Lucas, Minot, 13' 0"; 5th - Kris Weige, Dickinson, 13' 0"; 6th - Carson Svihl, Dickinson, 12' 6"; 7th - Joe Schneider, Mandan, 12' 6"; 8th - (Tie) Mitch Splichal, Dickinson, 12' 6"; Geoff Goetz, Mandan, 12' 6".

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Rob Renschler, Bismarck, 44' 10 1/2"; 2nd - Brandon Schaible, Bismarck, 44' 9"; 3rd - Mike Backes, Grand Forks Red River, 44' 4"; 4th - Paul Nelson, Bismarck, 43' 11"; 5th - Brady Fritel, Valley City, 43' 2"; 6th - Levi Dennis, Dickinson, 42' 9"; 7th - Shawn Gabbert, Dickinson, 42' 6"; 8th - Jeff Hertel, Fargo South, 42' 1".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck Century (Jesse Moser, Dave Colberg, Fred Marin, Joe Brandner), 44.20; 2nd - Valley City, 44.34; 3rd - Minot, 44.36; 4th - Dickinson, 44.41; 5th - Grand Forks Central, 44.45; 6th - Mandan, 45.19; 7th - Bismarck, 45.60; 8th - Bismarck St. Mary's, DQ.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Dickinson (Jason Moore, Josh Steier, Brick Thompson, Kelly Ebach), 1:30.33; 2nd - Minot, 1:31.33; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 1:31.60; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:32.09; 5th - Bismarck, 1:32.19; 6th - Fargo South, 1:33.01; 7th - Williston, 1:34.60; 8th - Valley City, 1:36.29.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Dickinson (Matt Kostealecky, Jason Dinius, Dallas Pasiecznyk, Kelly Ebach), 3:25.56; 2nd - Minot, 3:25.90; 3rd - Bismarck, 3:26.86; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:28.53; 5th - Fargo North, 3:29.53; 6th - Fargo South, 3:29.56; 7th - Mandan, 3:34.45; 8th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 3:34.55.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Fargo South (Ben Johnson, Brandon Topp, Brett Ramstad, Ony Maianu), 8:05.80; 2nd - Fargo North, 8:08.66; 3rd - Jamestown, 8:14.87; 4th - Minot, 8:17.56; 5th - Dickinson, 8:18.80; 6th - Bismarck, 8:20.31; 7th - Fargo Shanley, 8:21.59; 8th - Grand Forks Red River, 8:27.19.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET****MINOT SU - MINOT, ND**

May 23 & 24, 1997 - Terry Hjelmstad & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Lehr/Wishek.....	57	North Sargent.....	4
2. Hazen.....	48	Mott.....	4
3. Lisbon.....	47.30	Dunseith.....	4
4. Thompson.....	40	Velva.....	3
5. Beulah.....	40	Center.....	3
Langdon.....	37	St. Thomas/Valley.....	1
Bowman.....	34	Rolla/Rock Lake.....	1
Regent/New England.....	30	Parshall/Plaza/North Shore.....	1
Beach.....	28	Glen Ullin.....	1
Maddock.....	26	Wilton.....	0
Dickinson Trinity.....	26	Wells County.....	0
Killdeer.....	21.30	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky.....	0
Ray.....	20	Surrey.....	0
Kindred.....	20	Strasburg.....	0
Trenton.....	18	Steele-Dawson.....	0
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	18	SRCGS (Fort Yates).....	0
Griggs County Central.....	16	Shiloh Christian.....	0
Garrison/Max.....	15	Richardton-Taylor.....	0
Carrington.....	15	Page/Hope.....	0
Oakes.....	13	New Town.....	0
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone.....	10	New Salem.....	0
Northwood.....	10	Napoleon.....	0
Hankinson.....	10	Mohall/Sherwood.....	0
Burke County.....	10		

New Rockford.....	9.30	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	0
Watford City.....	9	Lidgerwood.....	0
Rugby.....	9	Leeds.....	0
May-Port CG.....	9	Larimore.....	0
Hebron.....	9	LaMoure.....	0
Sargent Central.....	8	Kulm.....	0
Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold..	8	Hillsboro.....	0
Washburn.....	6	Flasher/Carson.....	0
Minot Ryan.....	6	Fargo Oak Grove.....	0
Kenmare/Bowbells.....	6	Ellendale.....	0
Stanley.....	5	Egin-New Leipzig.....	0
Park River.....	5	Edgeley.....	0
Milnor/Wyndmere.....	5	Drayton.....	0
Hettinger.....	5	Divide County.....	0
Harvey.....	5	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	0
B-M-S-E (Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather/Edmore).....	5	Bottineau/Willow City.....	0

### CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

#### 100 METER DASH (New Overall Record Set in Prelims by Chris Wilmes, Beulah, 10.98)

1st - Chris Wilmes, Beulah, 10.71; 2nd - Pat Irgens, Ray, 10.92; 3rd - Demitri Coleman, New Rockford, 10.98; 4th - Matt Schramm, Hazen, 11.04; 5th - Neil Kramer, Hazen, 11.12; 6th - Matt Wagner, Garrison/Max, 11.13; 7th - Jeff Ratzlaff, Langdon, 11.15; 8th - Jed Perkerwicz, Washburn, 11.37.

#### 200 METER DASH

1st - Chris Wilmes, Beulah, 22.29; 2nd - Pat Irgens, Ray, 22.40; 3rd - Matt Schramm, Hazen, 22.65; 4th - Cory Rader, Maddock, 22.73; 5th - Matt Wagner, Garrison/Max, 22.84; 6th - Scott Hauck, Rugby, 22.90; 7th - Paul Kjelland, Park River, 23.18; 8th - Jason Lawson, Killdeer, 23.26.

#### 400 METER DASH

1st - Aaron Dewald, Thomson/Central Valley, 49.57; 2nd - Josh Voth, Hebron, 49.75; 3rd - Chris Wilmes, Beulah, 50.38; 4th - Jamie Harrington, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 51.36; 5th - Brooke Gilbertson, Trenton, 51.39; 6th - Matt Wagner, Garrison/Max, 51.43; 7th - Trevor Sinclair, Killdeer, 51.79; 8th - Paul Kjelland, Park River, 52.40.

#### 800 METER RUN

1st - Aaron Dewald, Thompson/Central Valley, 1:56.28; 2nd - Jeremy Skoglund, Beach, 1:58.24; 3rd - Brian Olson, Trenton, 1:59.00; 4th - John Butman, Garrison/Max, 2:00.08; 5th - Chris Johnson, North Sargent, 2:00.33; 6th - Tyler Silha, Bowman, 2:00.78; 7th - Eric Mairs, Lisbon, 2:00.97; 8th - Josh Voth, Hebron, 2:03.11.

#### 1600 METER RUN

1st - Tyler Silha, Bowman, 4:22.87; 2nd - Cory Wiley, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 4:25.74; 3rd - Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central, 4:26.36; 4th - Eric Polries, May-Port CG, 4:27.86; 5th - Jeremy Skoglund, Beach, 4:31.65; 6th - Eric Mairs, Lisbon, 4:32.70; 7th - Bobby Arndt, Watford City, 4:33.37; 8th - Brian Olson, Trenton, 4:33.95.

#### 3200 METER RUN

1st - Cory Wiley, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 9:40.00; 2nd - Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central, 9:47.00; 3rd - Tyler Silha, Bowman, 9:54.90; 4th - Clark Torgerson, B-M-S-E, 9:56.68; 5th - Eric Polries, May-Port CG, 10:00.06; 6th - Bobby Arndt, Watford City, 10:04.59; 7th - Troy Fox, Beulah, 10:08.88; 8th - Jon Grounds, Beulah, 10:08.94.

#### 110 METER HURDLES *No Rec.*

1st - Ethan Opdahl, Regent/New England, 14.60; 2nd - Nick Schauer, Lehr/Wishek, 14.86; 3rd - Dave Limke, Minot Ryan, 15.19; 4th - Jeb Bodine, Hazen, 15.39; 5th - Jerad Barbot, Dunseith, 15.52; 6th - Casey Wilhelm, Langdon, 15.70; 7th - Jason Lawson, Killdeer, 15.78; 8th - Beau Mundt, Lehr/Wishek, 15.86.

#### 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Nick Schauer, Lehr/Wishek, 39.77; 2nd - Cory Rader, Maddock, 40.43; 3rd - Jeremy Skoglund, Beach, 40.68; 4th - Ethan Opdahl, Regent/New England, 40.76; 5th - Beau Mundt, Lehr/Wishek,

41.64; 6th - Davin Leier, Maddock, 41.88; 7th - Phil Martin, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 42.25; 8th - Tanner Monroe, Killdeer, 42.73.

#### SHOT PUT

1st - Josh Kehr, Regent/New England, 51' 8 3/4"; 2nd - Ryan Thompson, Beach, 51' 5 3/4"; 3rd - Keith Rath, Burke County, 50' 8 3/4"; 4th - Dan Hestdalen, Milnor/Wyndmere, 50' 4 1/2"; 5th - Justin Camperud, Northwood, 50' 3 1/4"; 6th - Lee Smith, Dickinson Trinity, 50' 1 1/4"; 7th - Brandon Badding, Langdon, 49' 2"; 8th - Chris Olson, Langdon, 48' 5 3/4".

#### DISCUS

1st - Dan Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 156' 3"; 2nd - Ford Dargan, Thompson/Central Valley, 154' 8"; 3rd - Justin Kramer, Lehr/Wishek, 151' 10"; 4th - Brandon Badding, Langdon, 145' 1"; 5th - Dave Reuter, Thompson/Central Valley, 143' 10"; 6th - Justin Camperud, Northwood, 140' 10"; 7th - Shaun Sipma, Bowman, 139' 1"; 8th - Kenny Heller, Rolla/Rock Lake, 138' 1".

#### POLE VAULT

1st - Chris Restad, Langdon, 13' 6"; 2nd - Kris Mundt, Lehr/Wishek, 12' 9"; 3rd - Brandon Reems, Killdeer, 12' 6"; 4th - Kelly Murphy, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 3"; 5th - Pat Reichert, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 3"; 6th - Cody Berger, Center, 12' 3"; 7th - Scott Carlblom, Lisbon, 11' 6"; 8th - (Tie) Vern Wolf, Killdeer, 11' 6"; Josh Krivarchka, Lisbon, 11' 6"; Elliott Belquist, New Rockford, 11' 6".

#### LONG JUMP

1st - Nick Schauer, Lehr/Wishek, 21' 10 1/2"; 2nd - Brian Lura, Carrington, 21' 10 1/2"; 3rd - Stuart Hiam, Lisbon, 21' 0"; 4th - Steve Davison, Hettinger, 20' 8"; 5th - Ryan Rixen, Mott, 20' 5 1/2"; 6th - Mike Klein, Regent/New England, 20' 3 1/2"; 7th - Paul Kjelland, Park River, 20' 3"; 8th - Jeremy Verworm, Glen Ullin, 20' 2 1/2".

#### HIGH JUMP

1st - Brady Odegaard, Kindred, 6' 7"; 2nd - Davin Leier, Maddock, 6' 4"; 3rd - Stuart Hiam, Lisbon, 6' 3"; 4th - Matt Kukowski, Harvey, 6' 3"; 5th - Mike Kempel, Langdon, 6' 2"; 6th - Shaun Sipma, Bowman, 6' 2"; 7th - Joel Ross, Beach, 6' 2"; 8th - Chad Thorson, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 6' 1".

#### TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Brady Odegaard, Kindred, 42' 10"; 2nd - Lee Murphy, Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold, 42' 9"; 3rd - Jeremy Schroeder, Trenton, 42' 6 1/4"; 4th - Brian Lura, Carrington, 42' 2 1/2"; 5th - Stuart Hiam, Lisbon, 41' 6"; 6th - Beau Mundt, Lehr/Wishek, 41' 5"; 7th - Cory Rader, Maddock, 41' 4 1/4"; 8th - John Bauer, Lehr/Wishek, 40' 5 1/4".

#### JAVELIN

1st - Josh Wahl, Hankinson, 179' 10"; 2nd - Shane Hartman, Killdeer, 174' 6"; 3rd - Nick Kiefer, Sargent Central, 170' 2"; 4th - Jed Perkerwicz, Washburn, 168' 0"; 5th - Keith Rath, Burke County, 167' 5"; 6th - Brady Hurt, Oakes, 167' 4"; 7th - Adam Schultz, Lisbon, 165' 9"; 8th - Jamie Jellesed, Killdeer, 162' 4".

#### 400 METER RELAY (New Record)

1st - Hazen (Jeb Bodine, Leonard Crouse, Clint Mannie, Neil Kramer), 44.04; 2nd - Lisbon, 44.90; 3rd - Langdon, 45.09; 4th - Stanley, 45.14; 5th - Dickinson Trinity, 45.24; 6th - New Rockford, 45.84; 7th - Regent/New England, 45.88; 8th - Rugby, 45.91.

#### 800 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah (Thomas Schwartz, Chris Wilmes, Kelly Schnaidt, Brandon Neustall), 1:31.69; 2nd - Hazen, 1:32.23; 3rd - Lisbon, 1:33.50; 4th - Rugby, 1:33.93; 5th - Ray, 1:34.19; 6th - Velva, 1:34.30; 7th - Carrington, 1:35.35; 8th - St. Thomas/Valley, 1:37.52.

#### 1600 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Leonard Crouse, Clint Mannie, Reed Dukart, Matt Schramm), 3:30.39; 2nd - Lisbon, 3:30.87; 3rd - Lehr/Wishek, 3:32.07; 4th - Oakes, 3:32.40; 5th - Langdon, 3:32.92; 6th - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 3:33.41; 7th - Sargent Central, 3:34.80; 8th - Beulah, 3:34.99.

#### 3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Chris Bergquist, Kelly Murphy, Grant Popp, Tyler Silha), 8:18.15; 2nd - Thompson/Central Valley, 8:23.27; 3rd - Kenmare/Bowbells, 8:23.75; 4th - Oakes, 8:24.05; 5th - Watford City, 8:24.60; 6th - Northwood, 8:25.19; 7th - Griggs County Central, 8:25.72; 8th - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 8:37.76.



## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' REGION TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS - 1997

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B							
1	Valley City	812.00	698.89	150.00	256.50	-293.39	1105.39
2	Larimore	829.00	698.89	150.00	260.00	-279.89	1108.89
3	Devils Lake	873.00	698.89	150.00	308.00	-283.89	1156.89
4	Jamestown	456.00	698.89	150.00	260.00	-652.89	1108.89
5	Mandan	1036.00	698.89	150.00	316.00	-128.89	1164.89
6	Minot HS	1122.00	698.89	150.00	290.00	-16.89	1138.89
7	Watford City	887.00	698.89	150.00	260.00	-221.89	1108.89
8	Dickinson Trinity	1145.00	698.89	150.00	200.00	96.11	1145.00
		7160.00	5591.12	1200.00	2150.50	-1781.62	9037.73
CLASS A							
East	Concordia	695.00	698.89	300.00	702.00	-1005.89	1700.89
West	Mandan	1541.00	698.89	150.00	415.00	277.11	1541.00
		2236.00	1397.78	450.00	1117.00	-728.78	3241.89

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS A &amp; B STATE TRACK

Minot SU - Terry Hjelmstad &amp; Bob King, Managers

May 23 - 24, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$27,102.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>7,680.00</u>

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$34,782.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials & Starters.....	\$ 885.00
Trophies & Awards.....	7,629.26
Janitor.....	1,392.33
Insurance.....	1,093.08
Management:	

Ticket Sellers.....	\$420.00
Ticket Takers.....	400.00
Police.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Photographer.....	100.00
Pins.....	118.00
Copier Rent.....	100.00
Announcers.....	475.00
Postage & Supplies.....	135.00
Trainer.....	200.00
Paper.....	65.00
Porta potties.....	500.00
Set up and take down crew.	900.00
Car Parkers.....	100.00
Coordinators.....	175.00
Track Tags.....	598.00

T-Shirts.....	\$ 4,886.00
Team Payments.....	\$ 3,413.40
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>77,368.00</u>

\$61,885.07

## TOTALS

\$96,667.07\$96,667.07



## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 21 &amp; 22, 1997

JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

1. Fargo South.....161	Devils Lake..... 82
2. Bismarck.....129	West Fargo..... 63.5
3. Bismarck Century.....127.5	Valley City..... 45.5
Jamestown.....125	TMCHS (Belcourt)..... 41
Williston.....113.5	Bismarck St. Mary's..... 37
Fargo North..... 92.5	Grand Forks Red River..... 36.5
Dickinson..... 87	Wahpeton..... 18
Minot..... 86.5	Grand Forks Central..... 17.5
Mandan..... 86	

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Eric Swenson, Bismarck; 2nd - Richard Charette, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd - Brad Tofta, Williston; 4th - Cody Fisher, Jamestown; 5th - Shane Saylor, Dickinson; 6th - John Schumacher, Bismarck Century.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Derek Bischof, Minot; 2nd - Tony Bride, Bismarck; 3rd - Shawn Herlickson, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Kyle Nelson, Fargo South; 5th - Bobby Triebull, Williston; 6th - Brad Anderson, Jamestown.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Todd Huber, Bismarck; 2nd - Russ Bloch, Williston; 3rd - Andy Steen, Bismarck Century; 4th - Mike Gorde, West Fargo; 5th - Mike Docktor, Fargo North; 6th - Damon Reynolds, Grand Forks Central.

## 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Eric Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Shawn Bauer, Bismarck; 3rd - Casey Becker, Fargo South; 4th - Dave Toman, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Jon Hanson, West Fargo; 6th - Kelly Zander, Devils Lake.

## 130 LB. CLASS

1st - Jesse Beckler, Mandan; 2nd - Mitch Goehring, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Jeff Aune, Fargo North; 4th - Luke Kuntz, Fargo South; 5th - Kadon Hintz, Bismarck; 6th - Kevin Kussatz, West Fargo.

## 135 LB. CLASS

1st - Josey Ness, Devils Lake; 2nd - Justin Berger, Dickinson; 3rd - Shawn Hanson, Fargo South; 4th - Austin DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Jesse Johnson, Bismarck Century; 6th - Ryan Carlson, Jamestown.

## 140 LB. CLASS

1st - Ace Anderson, Valley City; 2nd - Jared Nichols, Williston; 3rd - Jason Carpenter, Bismarck Century; 4th - Brandon Hohbein, Mandan; 5th - John Winterroth, Dickinson; 6th - Steve Schneider, Devils Lake.

## 145 LB. CLASS

1st - Vince Nichols, Williston; 2nd - Mikkey White, Jamestown; 3rd - Todd Fieck, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Darrin Hillman, Fargo South; 5th - Tom Giltner, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Josh Horsager, Valley City.

## 152 LB. CLASS

1st - Grady Wolf, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Greg Vetter, Fargo North; 3rd - Dan Williams, Minot; 4th - Eric Leopold, Wahpeton; 5th - Jayme Rowley, Jamestown; 6th - Brooks Engstrom, Mandan.

## 160 LB. CLASS

1st - Levi Babcock, Jamestown; 2nd - Mike Ginther, Devils Lake; 3rd - Ryan Simmers, Fargo South; 4th - Chris Brekke, Minot; 5th - Clint Werre, Bismarck Century; 6th - Josh Schrader, West Fargo.

## 171 LB. CLASS

1st - Dusty Swanson, Fargo South; 2nd - Ryan Cornell, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Mike Weigel, Devils Lake; 4th - Mike Tessman, Fargo North; 5th - Jake Nelson, Jamestown; 6th - Travis Wisner, Grand Forks Central.

## 189 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Kraft, Bismarck; 2nd - Dustin Miller, West Fargo; 3rd - Bill Lytle, Jamestown; 4th - Ryan Klier, Minot; 5th - Dan Boyle, Dickinson; 6th - John Bercler, TMCHS (Belcourt).

## 275 LB. CLASS

1st - Jamie Garvey, Fargo North; 2nd - Chad Simmers, Fargo South; 3rd - Brad Borkhuis, Minot; 4th - Tanner Schweitzer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Mike Crouse, Mandan; 6th - Matt Herring, Williston.

## STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 21 &amp; 22, 1997

JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

1. Napoleon..... 125	Velva..... 35
2. Watford City..... 124	Killdeer..... 35
3. New Salem..... 96.5	Center..... 30.5
4. Hillsboro..... 90.5	Hazen..... 29
Oakes..... 89.5	Beach..... 29
Hettinger..... 89.5	Kindred..... 28
Ashley/Wishek..... 89.5	Bowman..... 27
Beulah..... 87	Ellendale/Edgeley..... 24
Carrington..... 84	Walhalla..... 22
Minot Bishop Ryan..... 56	LaMoure..... 14
Cavallier..... 54	Rolla..... 13.5
New Town..... 51.5	Garrison..... 8
Lisbon..... 45.5	Central Cass..... 7.5
Harvey..... 44.5	Mayville-Portland CG..... 5
Rugby..... 43	Kenmare..... 5
Stanley..... 41.5	Toga..... 2
Linton..... 39	Larimore..... 1
Enderlin..... 36	Des Lacs-Burlington..... 1

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Clay Bohmbach, Watford City; 2nd - Reese Boehm, New Salem; 3rd - Luke McDonald, Hettinger; 4th - Michael Rodriguez, Hillsboro; 5th - Brian Streitz, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Chris Brossart, Rugby; 7th - Tyler Whitecalfe, Beulah; 8th - Chris Liberda, Carrington.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Brooks Sabot, Beulah; 2nd - Jerome Goebel, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Tom Iverson, Oakes; 4th - Mike Honeyman, Hettinger; 5th - Jared Zubke, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Kyle Fettig, Harvey; 7th - Tanner Gress, Hazen; 8th - Nick Ibach, Linton.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Briah Biel, Beulah; 2nd - Collin Kelly, Oakes; 3rd - Aaron Zielsdorf, Beach; 4th - Curt Sarland, Bowman; 5th - Ryan Brunner, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Andy Steinberger, Hillsboro; 7th - Matt Anderson, Carrington; 8th - Cole Davidson, Stanley.

## 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Bachman, Cavalier; 2nd - Quay Hagel, Hazen; 3rd - Chris Mueller, Hillsboro; 4th - Luke Davidson, Stanley; 5th - Sam Juntunen, Bowman; 6th - Dustin Krech, Rolla; 7th - Darrick Nitschke, Ashley/Wishek; 8th - Derek Mott, Watford City.

**130 LB. CLASS**

1st - Choutae Gerhardt, New Salem; 2nd - Jaret Wirtz, Stanley; 3rd - Josh Kleppe, Napoleon;  
4th - Jason DuBord, Kindred; 5th - Blaine Pagel, Hettinger; 6th - Josh Rude, Hillsboro; 7th - Isaac  
Smith, Central Cass; 8th - Tyler Middlestead, Ellendale/Edgeley.

**135 LB. CLASS**

1st - Brian Satlak, Lisbon; 2nd - Tom Bailey, Carrington; 3rd - Eric Goodman, Oakes; 4th - Ryan  
Weigel, Napoleon; 5th - Jeff Boynton, Hettinger; 6th - Bruce Hase, Harvey; 7th - David  
Peterschick, Minot Bishop Ryan; 8th - Dustin Thurn, Ashley/Wishek.

**140 L. CLASS**

1st - Jeremy Jangula, Napoleon; 2nd - Troy Eisenbeis, Beulah; 3rd - Dallas Heid, Center;  
4th - Jeremy Johnson, Walhalla; 5th - Adam Bangen, New Town; 6th - Eric Krueger,  
Ashley/Wishek; 7th - John Palmer, Kindred; 8th - Wally Ragains, Watford City.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Lucas Lucier, Cavalier; 2nd - Derek Weigel, Napoleon; 3rd - Ryan Becker, Oakes;  
4th - Jeremy Liebelt, Harvey; 5th - Justin Goebel, Ashley/Wishek; 6th - Garrett Whitecalfe,  
Beulah; 7th - Travis Carr, Carrington; 8th - Justin Werlinger, Hettinger.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Kayle Dangerud, Hettinger; 2nd - Kyle Engelhardt, Napoleon; 3rd - Justin Haas,  
Ashley/Wishek; 4th - Cody Nelson, Enderlin; 5th - Jesse Maier, New Salem; 6th - John Mueller,  
Hillsboro; 7th - Nathan Morey, Velva; 8th - Chad Mathison, New Town.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Tony Baumgartner, Linton; 2nd - Cody Kummer, Watford City; 3rd - Michael Doll, New  
Salem; 4th - Bob Hebl, LaMoure; 5th - Josh Hoffman, Ashley/Wishek; 6th - Chris Kershnik,  
Killdeer; 7th - Greg Rohde, New Town; 8th - Jayde Kittelson, Velva.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Bryan Mueller, Hillsboro; 2nd - Jeremy Engelhardt, Napoleon; 3rd - Nyhus Schaffer, Lisbon;  
4th - Jerald Lemar, Rugby; 5th - Mitch Sauby, Carrington; 6th - Mike Anderson, Center; 7th - Mike  
Connor, Killdeer; 8th - Jeremy Norby, Watford City.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Beau Wisness, Watford City; 2nd - Wade Kittelson, Velva; 3rd - Kevin Wolsky, Carrington;  
4th - Jeff Schroeder, Oakes; 5th - Jason Ritz, New Salem; 6th - Ross Jepson, Killdeer; 7th - Tito  
Romero, Walhalla; 8th - Mike Silbernagel, Napoleon.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Cody Moe, Watford City; 2nd - Bill Stansbery, Enderlin; 3rd - Eric Halverson, New Town;  
4th - Kurtis Lemar, Rugby; 5th - Pat Bollinger, Ellendale/Edgeley; 6th - Adam Maus, Beach;  
7th - Shane Faul, Harvey; 8th - Jeff Setzer, Garrison.

**STATE CLASS A & B WRESTLING****BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER****FEBRUARY 21 & 22, 1997****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$73,146.95
T-Shirts.....	<u>8,985.20</u>

<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$82,112.15</b>
----------------------------	--------------------

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials:	Frank Anderson, Casey Henderson, Rick Lee, Randy Meyer, John Nelson, Rick Ripplinger, Dave Rochholz, Dan Unruh, Rocky Schell.....	\$ 4,497.90
Trophies & Awards.....		2,041.73
Insurance.....		2,934.88
Rent & Janitor.....		1,900.00
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 600.00	
Ticket Takers.....	389.50	
Ushers.....	400.00	
Door Guards.....	1,282.18	
Car Parkers.....	459.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Police.....	977.50	
P. A. Announcer.....	250.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00	
Athletic Trainers.....	250.00	
Floor Managers.....	400.00	
Phone & Postage.....	240.00	
Team Signs.....	118.00	
Secretarial Help.....	300.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	500.00	
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies..	917.19	
Statisticians.....	500.00	
Posters.....	247.00	
Mat Rent & Transportation.....	200.00	
Tickets.....	969.48	
Risers, Microphones, Drapes, Stagings, Piping, Towels, Scoreboard Operator.....	<u>1,136.66</u>	\$10,736.51
T-Shirts.....		3,788.40
Team Payments.....		29,498.40
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>26,714.33</u>

<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$82,112.15</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR  
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	1
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Art Conklin, Oakes
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Don Engen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	2
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Greg Jenkins, Oriska
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Cass Valley North/Dakota, Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Oriska, Richland
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 4, 5; Rodney Volk (Central Cass), Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	3
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Gerald Bartholomay, Hillsboro
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Mayville State University, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Bob Brown, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	4
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Cavalier, Drayton, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, North Border (Pembina/Neche), Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Tri County (Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock/Adams), Walhalla
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Grafton, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Dean Raiston, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	5
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Tom Bircham, Starkweather
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Border Aces (Border Central/Rock Lake), Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Edmore, Langdon, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Langdon, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 5 (Challenge Game); Dennis Kary, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	6
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Gary M. Volk, Granville
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose/Butte, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Velva, Willow City
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Bottineau, Oct. 28 - Nov. 2; Gary Mortensen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	7
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Tim Guler, New Rockford
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Dakota Prairie (Petersburg), Four Winds/Warwick, Lakota, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Devils Lake, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 5; Randy Coleman, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	8
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Bill Cahill, Harvey
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Bowdon/Sykeston, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midkota, Pingree-Buchanan, Kensai, Sheridan County (Goodrich/McClusky), Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Fessenden, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Dale Hogle, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	9
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Jamestown Civic Center, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Jim Gross, Manager

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	10
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Cordell Dick, Shiloh Christian (Bismarck)
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Ashley/Zeeland, Hazellon-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wishek/Lehr
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	St. Joseph School (Mandan), Oct. 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4 (Challenge Game); Curt Dikoff, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	11
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Martin F. Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Solen-Cannonball, SRCGS (Fort Yates)
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Mandan, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Darryl Anderson, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	12
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	George Brackin, Rhame
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(11) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Richardson-Taylor, Scranton, South Heart
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Dickinson SU, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Dick Karlgaard, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	13
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Gary Engebretson, Killdeer
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Beulah, Center, Golden Valley/Halliday Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Beulah, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Rex Wenko, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	14
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Gerald Christianson, Parshall
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Parshall, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Gerald Christianson, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	15
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Joe Lukach, Des Lacs-Burlington
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(11) Berthold, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Westhope
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Minot Aud., Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2; Alton Nygaard, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	16
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	David S. Rust, Tioga
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(10) Alexander, Burke Central, Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Watford City
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Williston, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Clyde Sailer, Manager

## GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

1996

## REPORT OF SCORES

## DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Lidgerwood 50 - North Sargent 34	
<b>First Round</b>	
Oakes 61 - Lidgerwood 34	Hankinson 43 - Wyndmere 38
Verona 54 - Lisbon 49	Milnor 55 - Sargent Central 50
<b>Second Round</b>	
Oakes 72 - Hankinson 43	Verona 45 - Milnor 42
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Wyndmere 58 - Lidgerwood 46	Lisbon 47 - Sargent Central 37

**Consolation Champion**  
Lisbon 53 - Wyndmre 38

**Third & Fourth**  
Hankinson 61 - Milnor 52

**Championship**  
Oakes 52 - Verona 46

**Challenge Game**  
Milnor 41 - Lisbon 37

**DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - RODNEY VOLK (CENTRAL CASS), MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Maple Valley 50 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 28

**First Round**  
Kindred 50 - Maple Valley 43  
Hope/Page 50 - Richland 36

Oriska 63 - Enderlin 43  
Fargo Oak Grove 56 - Central Cass 37

**Second Round**  
Kindred 61 - Oriska 51

Hope/Page 53 - Fargo Oak Grove 37

**First Consolation Round**  
Maple Valley 40 - Enderlin 36

Richland 43 - Central Cass 36

**Second Consolation Round**  
Fargo Oak Grove 45 - Maple Valley 39

Oriska 67 - Richland 51

**Third and Fourth**  
Fargo Oak Grove 43 - Oriska 41

**Championship**  
Hope/Page 64 - Kindred 57 (OT)

**DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY - BOB BROWN, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Thompson 44 - Finley-Sharon 29

**First Round**  
Mayville-Portland CG 59 - Northwood 52  
Central Valley 43 - Hillsboro 35

Hatton 47 - Griggs County Central 38  
Thompson 40 - Larimore 39

**Second Round**  
Mayville-Portland CG 46 - Hatton 34

Thompson 54 - Central Valley 43

**First Consolation Round**  
Northwood 53 - Griggs County Central 34

Larimore 47 - Hillsboro 37

**Consolation Champion**  
Larimore 50 - Northwood 43

**Third & Fourth**  
Central Valley 44 - Hatton 30

**Championship**  
Thompson 47 - Mayville-Portland CG 30

**Challenge Game**  
Hatton 43 - Larimore 36

**DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
North Border 43 - Walhalla 24

**First Round**  
Minto 74 - North Border 26  
Valley/St. Thomas 58 - Cavalier 47

Drayton 45 - Park River 43  
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 54 - Tri-County 41

**Second Round**  
Minto 44 - Drayton 28

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 50 - Valley/St. Thomas 49

**First Consolation Round**  
Park River 32 - North Border 23

Cavalier 47 - Tri-County 34

**Second Consolation Round**  
Park River 41 - Valley/St. Thomas 33

Drayton 45 - Cavalier 25

**Third & Fourth**  
Drayton 26 - Park River 20

**Championship**  
Minto 59 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 43

**DISTRICT 5 - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Starkweather/Munich 61 - Rolla 16  
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 47 - Rolette/Wolford 46

Edmore 42 - Border Aces 28  
Langdon 47 - St. John 34

**Second Round**  
Starkweather/Munich 54 - Edmore 40

Langdon 57 - Rolette/Wolford 47

**Consolation Round**  
Border Aces 50 - Rolla 33

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 43 - St. John 36

**Consolation Champion**  
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 46 - Border Aces 41

**Third & Fourth**  
Edmore 47 - Rolette/Wolford 27

**Championship**  
Starkweather/Munich 51 - Langdon 37

**DISTRICT 6 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Bottineau 82 - Towner/Upham 31  
Velva 56 - Drake/Butte/Anamoose 33

Dunseith 60 - Newburg 33  
Rugby 49 - Granville 38

**Second Round**  
Bottineau 54 - Dunseith 43

Velva 52 - Rugby 42

**Consolation Round**  
Newburg 46 - Towner/Upham 31

Granville 25 - Drake/Butte/Anamoose 15

**Consolation Champion**  
Granville 48 - Newburg 28

**Third & Fourth**  
Dunseith 51 - Rugby 39

**Championship**  
Velva 52 - Bottineau 50

**DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE SPORTS CENTER - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Dakota Prairie - Bye  
Lakota 54 - Four Winds/Warwick 43

Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 56 - Maddock 44  
Leeds 59 - New Rockford 47

**Second Round**

Dakota Prairie 39 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 37  
Lakota 42 - Leeds 37

**First Consolation Round**

Maddock - Bye  
New Rockford 38 - Four Winds/Warwick 36

**Second Consolation Round**

Leeds 46 - Maddock 41  
Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 48 - New Rockford 38

**Third & Fourth**  
Leeds 47 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 37

**Championship**  
Lakota 32 - Dakota Prairie 29

**DISTRICT 8 - FESSENDEN- DALE HOGIE, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 57 - Sykeston/Bowdon 43  
Midkota 59 - Carrington 34

Sheridan County 48 - Fessenden 46 (OT)  
Harvey 48 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson 36

**Second Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 36 - Sheridan County 33  
Midkota 44 - Harvey 41

**First Consolation Round**

Fessenden 54 - Sykeston/Bowdon 50  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson 49 - Carrington 43

**Second Consolation Round**

Harvey 46 - Fessenden 41  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson 42 - Sheridan County 36

**Third & Fourth**  
Harvey seeded 3rd  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson seeded 4th

**Championship**  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 64 - Midkota 55

**DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - JIM GROSS (LITCHVILLE-MARION) MANAGER**

**First Round**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 68 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 35  
Gackle-Streeter 39 - Edgeley 34

North Central 42 - Medina 28  
Ellendale 39 - LaMoure 27

**Second Round**

North Central 47 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 45  
Gackle-Streeter 41 - Ellendale 32

**First Consolation Round**

Medina 54 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 46  
LaMoure 47 - Edgeley 39

**Second Consolation Round**

Ellendale 46 - Medina 44  
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 58 - LaMoure 38

**Third & Fourth**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 46 - Ellendale 35

**Championship**

Gackle-Streeter 48 - North Central 32

**DISTRICT 10 - ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL (MANDAN) - CURT DIKOFF (SHILOH CHRISTIAN), MANAGER**

**First Round**

Linton 55 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 29  
Napoleon 49 - Steele-Dawson 38

Ashley/Zeeland 46 - Shiloh Christian 44  
Lehr/Wishek 49 - Strasburg 37

**Second Round**

Linton 55 - Ashley/Zeeland 27  
Lehr/Wishek 73 - Napoleon 44

**Consolation Round**

Shiloh Christian 68 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 39  
Steele-Dawson 29 - Strasburg 25

**Consolation Champion**  
Shiloh Christian 50 - Steele-Dawson 31

**Third & Fourth**  
Napoleon 49 - Ashley/Zeeland 46

**Championship**  
Linton 62 - Lehr/Wishek 58

**DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**

Solen-Cannonball 73 - Fort Yates Public 52

**First Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig 72 - Solen-Cannonball 37  
Flasher 59 - Glen Ullin 28

New Salem 48 - Hebron 30  
Carson 60 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 59

**Second Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig 56 - New Salem 46  
Flasher 76 - Carson 27

**First Consolation Round**

Hebron 64 - Solen-Cannonball 60  
SRCGS (Fort Yates) 49 - Glen Ullin 40

**Second Consolation Round**

Carson 60 - Hebron 52  
New Salem 66 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 35

**Third & Fourth**  
New Salem 56 - Carson 49

**Championship**  
Elgin-New Leipzig 50 - Flasher 47

**DISTRICT 12 - DICKINSON SU - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**

Hettinger 50 - Rhame 32  
Mott 37 - New England/Regent 30  
Belfield 53 - Scranton 32

**First Round**  
Dickinson Trinity 43 - Hettinger 29  
Bowman 56 - Beach 52

**Playbacks**  
Hettinger 54 - New England/Regent 35  
Bowman 63 - Scranton 45

**South Heart 42 - Rhame 30**  
Belfield - Bye

**Second Round**  
Dickinson Trinity 37 - Mott 27  
Richardton-Taylor 56 - Beach 39

**Playbacks Semi-Finals**  
Hettinger 41 - South Heart 22  
Bowman 62 - Belfield 44

**Playback Finals**  
Hettinger 52 - Beach 49  
Mott 57 - Bowman 51

**Third & Fourth**  
Hettinger 25 - Mott 22

**Championship**  
Richardton-Taylor 52 - Dickinson Trinity 50

#### DISTRICT 13 - BEULAH - REX WENKO, MANAGER

**First Round**  
Washburn 80 - Wilton 30  
Stanton 63 - Beulah 53

**Center 48 - Golden Valley/Halliday 41**  
Hazen 53 - Killdeer 28

**Second Round**  
Washburn 53 - Center 45  
Hazen 58 - Stanton 44

**First Consolation Round**  
Wilton 49 - Golden Valley/Halliday 34  
Beulah 62 - Killdeer 34

**Second Consolation Round**  
Wilton 29 - Stanton 26  
Center 35 - Beulah 34

**Third & Fourth**  
Center 54 - Wilton 44

**Championship**  
Washburn 61 - Hazen 36

#### DISTRICT 14 - PARSHALL - GERALD CHRISTIANSON, MANAGER

**Play-In Game**  
New Town 46 - Mandaree 30

**First Round**  
Garrison 45 - New Town 31  
Underwood 48 - Parshall 27

**Max 30 - North Shore/Plaza 27**  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 - White Shield 26

**Second Round**  
Garrison 48 - Max 17  
Underwood 41 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 38

**First Consolation Round**  
New Town 51 - North Shore/Plaza 31  
White Shield 55 - Parshall 37

**Second Consolation Round**  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 51 - New Town 32  
White Shield 51 - Max 45

**Third & Fourth**  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 46 - White Shield 39

**Championship**  
Garrison 48 - Underwood 47

#### DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS-BURLINGTON) MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
Sawyer 55 - Bishop Ryan 42  
Des Lacs-Burlington 47 - Sherwood 39  
Surrey 52 - Bowbells 26

**First Round**  
Sawyer 36 - Glenburn 33  
Des Lacs-Burlington 54 - Kenmare 48

**Mohall 40 - Westhope 35**  
Surrey 32 - Berthold 22

**Sawyer 50 - Mohall 44**

**Second Round**  
Des Lacs-Burlington 34 - Surrey 16

**Glenburn 63 - Westhope 42**

**Consolation Round**  
Kenmare 54 - Berthold 42

**Consolation Champion**  
Glenburn 57 - Kenmare 38

**Third & Fourth**  
Surrey 48 - Mohall 29

**Championship**  
Sawyer 41 - Des Lacs-Burlington 34

**Challenge Game**  
Glenburn 48 - Mohall 43

#### DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
Trenton 53 - Powers Lake 49  
Alexander 58 - Grenora 48

**First Round**  
Watford City 82 - Trenton 35  
Burke Central 57 - Alexander 31

**Ray 53 - Stanley 44**  
Divide County 60 - Tioga 42

**Watford City 74 - Ray 42**

**Second Round**  
Burke Central 54 - Divide County 35

**Stanley 48 - Trenton 36**

**First Consolation Round**  
Tioga 60 - Alexander 51

**Divide County 53 - Stanley 44**

**Second Consolation Round**  
Tioga 41 - Ray 36

**Third & Fourth**  
Divide County 55 - Tioga 38

**Championship**  
Watford City 46 - Burke Central 44



## 1996 Girls' District Basketball Financial Report

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs & Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Dist. Chrmn.	Misc.	Management	Paid to Schools
1	NDSCS												
2	Wahpeton	10,469.00	.00	\$ 10,469.00	\$1,908.00	\$164.72	\$ 439.76	\$ 1,487.54	\$140.00	\$356.00	\$ 286.75	\$ 1,123.75	\$ 4,572.48
3	Fargo CC	7,304.00	.00	7,304.00	1,953.75	164.39	301.16	1,925.00	.00	256.00	213.90	1,174.80	1,315.00
4	Mayville SU	12,151.00	.00	12,151.00	2,144.00	164.62	436.04	1,375.00	100.00	306.00	615.00	1,327.29	5,624.05
5	Grafton	8,668.00	.00	8,668.00	2,885.75	164.62	355.72	800.00	200.00	356.00	188.00	750.00	3,167.91
6	Langdon	6,646.00	.00	6,646.00	1,644.50	375.52	274.84	257.50	.00	306.00	109.50	278.50	3,369.64
7	Bottineau	6,082.00	45.35	6,127.35	1,834.00	203.21	252.68	450.00	75.00	248.50	1,172.35	325.00	1,576.61
8	Devils Lake	6,362.00	64.75	6,426.75	1,360.00	164.52	263.48	600.00	.00	306.00	337.50	776.00	2,619.25
9	Fessenden	7,026.00	.00	7,026.00	1,655.00	164.62	290.04	200.00	.00	256.00	240.56	425.00	3,794.78
10	Jamestown CC	8,262.00	880.00	9,142.00	1,885.00	164.62	339.48	2,000.00	.00	356.00	106.12	920.00	3,560.78
11	Mandan St.	5,268.00	.00	5,268.00	1,331.00	202.93	219.72	300.00	.00	256.00	233.80	600.00	2,124.55
12	Joseph	5,663.00	80.00	5,743.00	1,845.00	164.44	232.32	360.00	.00	256.00	146.47	750.00	1,908.77
13	Dakinson SU	11,791.00	.00	11,791.00	2,500.00	163.03	480.64	800.00	.00	406.00	311.47	959.09	6,170.77
14	Beulah	6,966.00	.00	6,966.00	1,770.00	164.54	287.64	500.00	.00	345.49	.00	825.00	3,073.33
15	Parshall	4,976.00	.00	4,976.00	1,740.00	164.48	208.04	1,500.00	.00	303.50	721.30	239.59	99.09
16	Minot Aud.	16,177.57	180.00	16,357.57	1,955.00	453.68	656.10	1,350.00	420.00	161.00	643.09	1,150.00	9,558.70
	Williston	11,148.00	.00	11,148.00	1,891.00	164.67	552.92	625.00	.00	327.30	189.00	400.00	7,096.11
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$134,889.57</b>	<b>\$1,260.10</b>	<b>\$136,149.67</b>	<b>\$29,902.00</b>	<b>\$3,208.61</b>	<b>\$5,551.58</b>	<b>\$14,510.04</b>	<b>\$935.00</b>	<b>\$4,831.79</b>	<b>\$5,524.81</b>	<b>\$12,024.02</b>	<b>\$59,661.82</b>

## REPORT OF SCORES

## All Class B Regional - November 8, 9, 11, 12, 1996

## REGION I - VCSU, VALLEY CITY - DON BAUER, MANAGER

## First Round

Hope/Page 53 - Milnor 50  
Kindred 46 - Hankinson 45

Verona 63 - Fargo Oak Grove 59  
Oakes 56 - Oriska 46

## Second Round

Verona 68 - Hope/Page 58

Kindred 53 - Oakes 50

Third & Fourth  
Oakes 70 - Hope/Page 42Championship  
Kindred 48 - Verona 46

## REGION II - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY - BOB BROWN, MANAGER

## First Round

Minto 54 - Hatton 35  
Central Valley 56 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 49

Mayville-Portland CG 51 - Drayton 42  
Thompson 43 - Park River 35

## Second Round

Minto 74 - Mayville-Portland CG 64

Thompson 55 - Central Valley 43

Third & Fourth  
Mayville-Portland CG 49 - Central Valley 46Championship  
Minto 63 - Thompson 51

## REGION III - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

## First Round

Velva 58 - Rolette/Wolford 43  
Bottineau 58 - Edmore 44

Dunseith 46 - Langdon 43  
Starkweather/Munich 55 - Rugby 43

## Second Round

Dunseith 54 - Velva 52

Bottineau 61 - Starkweather/Munich 58

Third & Fourth  
Starkweather/Munich 71 - Velva 48Championship  
Bottineau 55 - Dunseith 40

## REGION IV - NEW ROCKFORD HIGH SCHOOL - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER

## First Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 41 - Minnewaukan/Shoyenne 32  
Midkota 57 - Leeds 54

Dakota Prairie 37 - Harvey 34  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson 56 -  
Lakota 41

## Second Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 46 - Dakota Prairie 32

Midkota 50 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/  
Robinson 39

Third & Fourth  
Dakota Prairie 51 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson 49 (OT)

**Championship**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 51 - Midkota 34

**REGION V - NAPOLEON HIGH SCHOOL - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER****First Round**

Linton 40 - Ellendale 31

Lehr/Wishek 62 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 58

North Central 41 - Napoleon 36

Ashley/Zeeland 52 - Gackle-Streeter 42

**Second Round**

Linton 79 - North Central 41

Lehr/Wishek 61 - Ashley/Zeeland 38

**Third & Fourth**

North Central 45 - Ashley/Zeeland 42

**Championship**

Lehr/Wishek 62 - Linton 50

**REGION VI - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER****First Round**

Richardton-Taylor 70 - Carson 27

Dickinson Trinity 65 - New Salem 38

Flasher 48 - Hettinger 42

Elgin-New Leipzig 34 - Mott 28

**Second Round**

Richardton-Taylor 49 - Flasher 35

Dickinson Trinity 60 - Elgin-New Leipzig 48

**Third & Fourth**

Elgin-New Leipzig 57 - Flasher 49

**Championship**

Richardton-Taylor 58 - Dickinson Trinity 55

**REGION VII - HAZEN HIGH SCHOOL - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER****First Round**

Garrison 60 - Wilton 28

Underwood 55 - Center 39

Turtle Lake-Mercer 40 - Hazen 39

Washburn 96 - White Shield 48

**Second Round**

Garrison 39 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 32

Washburn 69 - Underwood 50

**Third & Fourth**

Underwood 37 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 29

**Championship**

Washburn 50 - Garrison 45

**REGION VIII - WILLISTON HIGH SCHOOL - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER****First Round**

Watford City 55 - Glenburn 48

Burke Central 45 - Surrey 26

Divide County 60 - Des Lacs-Burlington 39

Sawyer 51 - Tioga 38

**Second Round**

Watford City 54 - Divide County 37

Burke Central 49 - Sawyer 27

**Third & Fourth**

Divide County 51 - Sawyer 40

**Championship**

Watford City 49 - Burke Central 47

**REPORT OF SCORES****Girls' Class A Regional Basketball  
EAST REGION****FARGO CIVIC CENTER - Nov. 7 - 9, 1996 - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Valley City 70 - Wahpeton 50

Grand Forks Red River 56 - Fargo North 49

Devils Lake 53 - Grand Forks Central 36

**First Round**

Fargo Shanley 75 - Grand Forks Red River 49

Valley City 53 - Grafton 45

Fargo South 50 - Jamestown 35

West Fargo 40 - Devils Lake 31

**Second Round**

Fargo Shanley 64 - Fargo South 62

West Fargo 50 - Valley City 42

**First Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Red River 70 - Jamestown 38

Grafton 43 - Devils Lake 40

**Second Consolation Round**

Valley City 52 - Grand Forks Red River 50

Fargo South 55 - Grafton 35

**Third & Fourth**

Fargo South 58 - Valley City 56

**Championship**

Fargo Shanley 53 - West Fargo 44

**WEST REGION****MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL - NOV. 7, 8, 9, 1996 - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****First Round**

Mandan 96 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 27

Minot 45 - Dickinson 35

Bismarck Century 62 - Bismarck 35

Bismarck St. Mary's 67 - Williston 38

**Second Round**

Mandan 78 - Bismarck Century 47

Minot 45 - Bismarck St. Mary's 42

**First Consolation Round**

Bismarck 79 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 36

Dickinson 59 - Williston 52

**Second Consolation Round**

Bismarck St. Mary's 42 - Bismarck 38

Bismarck Century 47 - Dickinson 34

**Third & Fourth**

Bismarck St. Mary's 61 - Bismarck Century 41

**Championship**

Mandan 57 - Minot 53

## 1996 Girls' Basketball Financial Report - Class B and A Regions

Region/Site	Admissions	Misc.	Total	Officials Income	Basketballs	Insurance & Plaques	Rent & Janitor	Management	Paid to Schools	Net Profit
<b>Class B</b>										
1 Valley City SU	\$13,322.00	.00	\$13,322.00	\$1,162.00	\$156.58	\$541.88	\$1,147.62	\$1,376.84	\$4,156.00	\$4,781.08
2 Mayville SU	11,978.00	.00	11,978.00	1,630.00	156.58	488.12	1,500.00	2,025.37	3,610.00	2,567.93
3 Bottineau	10,160.00	.05	10,160.05	1,516.00	156.58	415.40	450.00	1,065.00	3,686.00	2,869.07
4 New Rockford	10,621.00	.00	10,621.00	1,070.50	156.58	433.84	250.00	1,176.77	4,200.00	3,333.31
5 Napoleon	7,138.00	80.00	7,219.00	1,442.50	156.58	294.56	500.00	561.00	4,206.00	58.36
6 Dickinson Trinity	14,963.00	80.00	15,043.00	1,452.00	156.58	608.72	100.00	879.83	4,532.00	7,343.87
7 Hazen	9,370.00	40.00	9,410.00	1,344.00	156.58	383.80	1,000.00	1,450.00	3,885.00	1,190.62
8 Williston	11,736.00	.00	11,736.00	1,034.00	156.58	478.44	500.00	800.00	5,506.00	3,260.98
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$89,319.00</b>	<b>\$200.05</b>	<b>\$89,519.05</b>	<b>\$10,653.00</b>	<b>\$1,252.64</b>	<b>\$3,644.76</b>	<b>\$5,447.62</b>	<b>\$9,334.81</b>	<b>\$33,781.00</b>	<b>\$25,405.22</b>
<b>Class A</b>										
East-Fargo CC	\$17,263.00	\$80.00	\$17,343.00	\$2,383.00	\$236.58	\$699.52	\$1,578.00	\$3,540.00	\$7,042.95	\$1,862.95
West-Mandan	\$15,003.00	80.00	15,083.00	1,936.00	156.58	609.12	380.00	2,325.00	7,118.15	2,578.15
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$32,266.00</b>	<b>\$160.00</b>	<b>\$32,426.00</b>	<b>\$4,319.00</b>	<b>\$393.16</b>	<b>\$1,308.64</b>	<b>\$1,938.00</b>	<b>\$5,865.00</b>	<b>\$14,161.10</b>	<b>\$4,441.10</b>

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Fargo South 59 - Minot 44  
Mandan 66 - Valley City 41

Fargo Shanley 66 - Bismarck Century 58  
Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - West Fargo 48

## Second Round

Fargo Shanley 79 - Fargo South 71

Mandan 53 - Bismarck St. Mary's 36

## Consolation Round

Minot 54 - Bismarck Century 37

West Fargo 50 - Valley City 44

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Valley City 54 - Bismarck Century 50

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

West Fargo 42 - Minot 36

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck St. Mary's 51 - Fargo South 42

## Championship

Fargo Shanley 58 - Mandan 57

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Minto 58 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 47  
Bottineau 63 - Kindred 55 (OT)

Washburn 64 - Lehr/Wishek 43  
Richardton-Taylor 45 - Watford City 37

## Second Round

Richardton-Taylor 51 - Bottineau 39

Minto 59 - Washburn 42

## Consolation Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 62 - Lehr/Wishek 59 (OT)

Watford City 61 - Kindred 51

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Lehr/Wishek 60 - Kindred 50

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Watford City 54 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bottineau 60 - Washburn 39

## Championship

Minto 57 - Richardton-Taylor 36

74  
22

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 14-15-16, 1996

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$17,543.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	80.00
T.V.....	4,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,240.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$23,363.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Steve Miller, Kim Anderson, Gene Manson, Henry Schroeder, Todd Christiansen, Ben Franson Terry Brenner, Scott Askerrooth	
Alternates:	Terry Thiel, Tom Mueller.....	\$3,939.00
Basketball & Trophies.....		1,084.86
Insurance.....		701.72
Rent & Janitor.....		1,162.00
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	370.00	
Door Guards, Ushers, Ticket Takers	500.00	
Police.....	300.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	360.00	
Secretarial Help.....	100.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	120.00	
Statisticians.....	240.00	
Tickets.....	540.58	
Copier, Etc.....	<u>29.00</u>	\$ 2,959.58
T-Shirts.....		657.12
Team Payments.....		<u>13,150.00</u>
Loss Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$ <u>291.28</u>
TOTALS.....	\$23,654.28	\$23,654.28

## GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 21-22-23, 1996

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 71,608.00
T-Shirts.....	2,978.33
TV.....	<u>4,500.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$79,086.33

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Dave Klundt, Randy Wolden, Kevin Sundre, Tim Guler, Paul Jundt, Mickey Jordan, Art Schilke, Ron Dockter	
Alternates:	Rod Kudrna, Ron Schatz, Myio Bakken, Marv Alvshere, Larry Grundhauser.....	\$4,047.50
Trophies.....		1,227.64
Insurance.....		2,873.32
Rent & Janitor.....		3,025.00
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	793.00	
Ticket Takers.....	793.00	
Door Guards.....	1,467.75	
Police.....	1,151.75	
Car Parkers.....	576.00	
Laundry.....	162.00	
Scoreboard Operator.....	300.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	540.00	
Ushers.....	400.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	250.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00	
Miscellaneous.....	90.00	
Statisticians.....	555.00	
Postage & Phone.....	400.00	
Badges & Printing.....	139.80	
Tickets.....	1,047.56	
Floor & Press Box Management	600.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	<u>200.00</u>	\$10,045.86
T-Shirts.....		2,128.82
Team Payments.....		22,880.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>32,858.19</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$79,086.33

## GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - October 26, 1996

CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	35	Wahpeton	281
2nd	Dickinson	103	Mandan	294
3rd	Minot	104	Grand Forks Central	295
	Williston	119	Valley City	313
	Bismarck	148	West Fargo	317
	Grand Forks Red River	227	Grafton	369
	Fargo South	238	Fargo Shanley	420
	Bismarck Century	263	Devils Lake	565
	Fargo North	272		

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jessica Schweitzer, Jamestown	15:13
2.	Jessica Neva, Jamestown	15:18
3.	Heidi Brenden, Minot	15:39
4.	Heather Brenden, Minot	15:39
5.	Hayley Blonder, Williston	15:46
6.	Rachel Duerre, Grafton	15:47
7.	Brie Anderson, Grand Forks Red River	15:49
8.	Carly Black, Williston	15:56
9.	Laura Steffan, Jamestown	15:58
10.	Mandy Zerr, Williston	15:58
11.	Erin Steffan, Jamestown	15:59
12.	Annie Cornell, Jamestown	15:59
13.	Amber Wolf, Dickinson	16:02
14.	Christina Oberg, Wahpeton	16:03
15.	Erin Gulya, Fargo North	16:05
16.	Rachel Kraft, Dickinson	16:09
17.	Karen Greenwood, Jamestown	16:11
18.	Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century	16:11
19.	Marcy Herner, Bismarck	16:13
20.	Ruth Hanson, Dickinson	16:13

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	37	Elgin-New Leipzig	350
2nd	Hazen	80	Killdeer	356
3rd	Rugby	138	New Town	358
	Shiloh Christian	139	Standing Rock Comm. Grant	361
	Lisbon	191	Beulah	367
	Griggs County Central	200	Wahburn/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	424
	Northwood/Thompson	220	Enderlin	425
	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/ Munich/Edmore	235		
	Medina	236		
	Tioga	248		

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Becky Bowman, Bowman	15:11
2.	Amber Klein, Hazen	15:16
3.	Jordan Hoffert, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/ Munich/Edmore	15:18
4.	Shandi Hertz, Elgin-New Leipzig	15:50
5.	Kristy Popp, Bowman	15:58
6.	Nichole Nagel, Bowman	16:06
7.	Katie Frantes, Shiloh Christian	16:08
8.	Stephanie Vangenes, Rugby	16:16
9.	Alexa Zink, Medina	16:18
10.	Tara Jeske, Killdeer	16:30
11.	Kristen Rahn, Hazen	16:38
12.	Jenna Kuntz, Bowman	16:41
13.	Jill Conley, Bowman	16:43
14.	Jenn Lambourn, Bowman	16:49
15.	Jessie Palczewski, Bowman	16:52
16.	Lynsie Miller, Hazen	17:04
17.	Angie Kooker, Medina	17:05
18.	Tanya Bring, Griggs County Central	17:06
19.	Rebecca Bergstedt, Hazen	17:12
20.	Atonya Murphy, Bowman	17:12

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager

October 26, 1996

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$3,373.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,780.76
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Copy Machine.....	40.00
Pins.....	7.00
Porta Potties.....	190.00
Starter.....	50.00
Miscellaneous.....	30.00
T-Shirts.....	1,623.60
Team Payments.....	12,760.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$13,268.36

## TOTALS

\$16,641.36

\$16,641.36

**GIRLS' GOLF**

East Region at Fargo Country Club - September 30, 1996

Ed Lockwood, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Grand Forks Red River (won tiebreaker).....	383
2.	Fargo Shanley.....	383
3.	Jamestown.....	395
4.	Fargo North.....	402
	Valley City.....	402
	Wahpeton.....	403
	Fargo South.....	405
	Grand Forks Central.....	413
	Devils Lake.....	465
	West Fargo.....	485

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Meredith Anderson, Fargo South.....	85
	Jessica Monson, Fargo Shanley.....	86
	Lindsay Johnson, Fargo North.....	92
	Laura Nyhus, Jamestown.....	92
	Ashley Fitzner, Valley City.....	93
	Sarah Holbrook, Grand Forks Red River.....	93

West Region at Dickinson Heart River Golf Course - September 30, 1996

Marv Knoll, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Bismarck Century.....	384
2.	Williston.....	395
3.	Minot.....	406
4.	Bismarck.....	411
	Mandan.....	419
	Dickinson.....	447

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Tiffany Anderson, Bismarck Century.....	90
	Kellie Ruppert, Minot.....	93
	Jill Jarland, Williston.....	94
	Jill Duemeland, Bismarck Century.....	96
	Alison Routledge, Williston.....	97
	Katie Jacobson, Bismarck.....	98
	Andrea Jespersen, Bismarck Century.....	98
	Kristy Schaaf, Mandan.....	98

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT**

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST GOLF COURSE - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 7 &amp; 8, 1996

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Fargo Shanley.....	696
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	731
3.	Bismarck Century.....	749
4.	Wahpeton.....	761
	Minot.....	772
	Valley City.....	779
	Fargo South.....	785
	Jamestown.....	795
	Fargo North.....	801
	Williston.....	827
	Bismarck.....	844

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Meredith Anderson, Fargo South.....	155
Jessica Monson, Fargo Shanley.....	170
Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River.....	170
Katie Dumas, Fargo Shanley.....	171
Lisa Schwinden, Fargo Shanley.....	173
Kellie Ruppert, Minot.....	174
Kelly Smith, Grand Forks Red River.....	177
Jill Duemeland, Bismarck Century.....	181
Nancy Molick, Fargo Shanley.....	182
Mary Bakkegard, Wahpeton.....	184

**GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF**

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST GOLF COURSE - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 7 &amp; 8, 1996

**RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts.....	\$ 520.00
---------------	-----------

**DISBURSEMENTS:****REGIONS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 253.76	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Expenses.....	50.00	\$ 453.76

**STATE:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 331.10	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
T-Shirts.....	191.88	
Team Payments.....	<u>2,316.10</u>	<u>\$2,939.08</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$2,872.84</u>
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$3,392.84</b>	<b>\$3,392.84</b>

## CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region 1 at Lidgerwood - May 16, 1997  
Duane Hanson & Mark Wisniewski, Mgrs.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Linton.....	400
2.	LaMoure.....	421
	Lisbon.....	458
	Oakes.....	469
	Lidgerwood.....	474
	Milnor.....	489
	Gackle-Streeter.....	501
	Edgeley.....	539

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Heather Benz, Linton.....	95
Tenille Hanson, LaMoure.....	96
Kaycee Ohm, Lidgerwood.....	96
Savannah Sandness, LaMoure.....	98
Lacey Carr, Linton.....	98
Aya Izumi, Lisbon.....	98
Amy Hebl, LaMoure.....	101
Nikki Jahner, Linton.....	102
Chelsie Roeder, Milnor.....	102
Arika Wetsch, Ashley.....	104

Region 2 at Mayville - May 16, 1997  
William Julson, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Hillsboro.....	409
2.	Kindred.....	430
	Griggs County Central.....	460
	Mayville-Portland CG.....	480
	Pingree-Buchanan.....	509

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Jodi Kurtz, Hillsboro.....	87
Angie Tangen, Kindred.....	93
Brigitte Klemetson, Hillsboro.....	96
Mandy Peterson, Mayville-Portland CG.....	96
Amy Weber, Central Cass.....	104
Liz Kava, Hillsboro.....	111
Jackie Wessels, Kindred.....	111
Brittany Sedler, Griggs County Cental.....	111
Jill Brown, Griggs County Central.....	112
Nikki Hall, Kindred.....	113
Angela Delzer, Kindred.....	113

Region 3 at McVilly - May 16, 1997  
Curt Herman, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Langdon.....	387
2.	Park River/Valley.....	395
	Cavalier.....	418
	Larimore.....	429
	Dakota Prairie.....	436
	Lakota.....	442
	Walhalla.....	456
	Cando.....	462
	Drayton.....	487
	Northwood.....	493
	Munich.....	513

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Janelle Raaen, Langdon.....	82
Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	88
Jana Hodny, Park River/Valley.....	90
Angie Dahl, Langdon.....	95
Stacey Ostlie, Northwood.....	97
Kayla Ramsey, Park River/Valley.....	98
Stacey Wicker, Cavalier.....	99
Jill Bodensteiner, Walhalla.....	103
Amber Forde, Dakota Prairie.....	103
Kari Johnson, Cavalier.....	103
Alyssa Shirek, Lakota.....	103
Erin Thompson, Park River/Valley.....	103

Region 4 at Rugby - May 15, 1997  
George Dendinger, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bottineau.....	397
2.	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	430
	Rugby.....	452
	Garrison.....	454
	Westhope.....	509
	Dunseith.....	526
	Towner.....	588
	Leeds.....	599

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Laura Benson, Bottineau.....	91
Marie Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	93
Heidi Miller, Bottineau.....	95
Tonia Bruggeman, Rugby.....	96
Sarah Rensch, Garrison.....	96
Brooke Benson, Bottineau.....	100
Toni Walter, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	108
Rachael Duchscher, Rugby.....	111
Susan Joraanstad, Bottineau.....	111
Jessie Barrow, Garrison.....	111

Region 5 at Hazen - May 16, 1997  
Joel Wood, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen.....	377
2. Beulah.....	381
Center.....	425
Flasher.....	447
Washburn.....	492
Underwood.....	496
Glen Ullin.....	538

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Erika Sullivan, Beulah.....	85
Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	85
Laine Weisz, Beulah.....	96
Ambour Peters, Hazen.....	96
Katie Tupa, Beulah.....	97
Ashley Schulte, Center.....	98
Megan Beckman, New Salem.....	98
Melissa Peters, Hazen.....	98
Sonja Retterath, Hazen.....	98
Becky Fischer, Hazen.....	99

90

Region 6 at Watford City - May 16, 1997  
Tom Suelzle, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Watford City.....	385
2. Mohall.....	424
Tioga.....	425
New Town.....	436
Kenmare.....	437

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Molly Anderson, Watford City.....	81
Angela Nichols, Stanley.....	90
Shanna Myaer, Mohall.....	95
Nicole Harris, Kenmare.....	95
Emily McLees, Watford City.....	100
Lindsey McLees, Watford City.....	100
April Knox, Ray.....	101
Nicole Lalim, Tioga.....	101
Courtney Keever, Tioga.....	102
Cindy Isakson, Burke Central.....	102

## CLASS B GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

## DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Beulah.....	753
2. Hazen.....	758
3. Bottineau.....	776
4. Watford City.....	828
Linton.....	832
Hillsboro.....	855
Langdon.....	868
Mohall.....	879
Kindred.....	894
Park River/Valley.....	929
LaMoure.....	941
Des Lacs-Burlington.....	949

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	166
Molly Anderson, Watford City.....	175
Laine Weiss, Beulah.....	175
Janelle Raaen, Langdon.....	183
Megan Beckman, New Salem.....	183
Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	183
Melissa Peters, Hazen.....	186
Erika Sullivan, Beulah.....	187
Angela Nichols, Stanley.....	188
Laura Benson, Bottineau.....	189



**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF****DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.****MAY 28 - 29, 1997****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts.....	\$ 1,725.00
---------------	-------------

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$300.00	
	Trophies.....	1,261.41	
	Manager's Fee.....	<u>900.00</u>	\$2,461.41
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 25.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
	Trophies.....	916.38	
	T-shirts.....	<u>583.10</u>	\$ 1,724.48
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....		<u>\$12,790.80</u>
	Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$15,251.69</u>
<b>TOTALS.....</b>		<b>\$16,976.69</b>	<b>\$16,976.69</b>

**GYMNASTICS****WEST REGION****FEBRUARY 22, 1997****Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Minot.....	148.500
2.	Bismarck Century.....	147.275
3.	Dickinson.....	138.900
4.	Bismarck.....	137.200
5.	Williston.....	120.150
6.	Mandan .....	84.050

**INDIVIDUAL EVENTS****UNEVEN BARS**

1st - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 9.725; 2nd - Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 9.700; 3rd - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.475; 4th - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 9.450; 5th - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9.375; 6th - Molly McDonal, Bismarck Century, 9.350.

**BEAM**

1st - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 9.725; 2nd - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9.600; 3rd - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.425; 4th - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.250; 5th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.125; 6th - Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 9.025.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 9.700; 2nd - Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 9.675; 3rd - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 9.600; 4th - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.550; 5th - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.525; 6th (Tie) - Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 9.400; Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.400.

**VAULT**

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.775; 2nd - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 9.125; 3rd - Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 9.050; 4th - Lisa Call, Dickinson, 9.025; 5th - Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 9.000; 6th - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 8.950.

**ALL AROUND**

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 38.050; 2nd - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 37.625; 3rd - Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 37.250; 4th - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 37.175; 5th - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 36.975; 6th - Juanita Braun, 36.225.

**EAST REGION****FEBRUARY 22, 1997****GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	144.85
2.	Wahpeton.....	142.30
3.	Valley City.....	141.95
4.	Jamestown.....	138.90
5.	Fargo North.....	136.30
6.	Grand Forks Central.....	124.90

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Tara Feuerherm, Valley City, 9.50; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.35; 3rd - Virginia Swan, Wahpeton, 9.10; 4th (Tie) - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Nikki Tollefson, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Jessica Vieie, Wahpeton, 9.05.

## BEAM

1st - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 9.45; 2nd (Tie) - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 9.40; Erin Tinguist, Fargo North, 9.40; Chelsey Schluter, Valley City, 9.40; 5th (Tie) - Mindi Koepplin, Valley City, 9.15; Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.15.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Lesley Splonskowski, Jamestown, 9.30; 2nd (Tie) - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks, Red River, 9.25; Tara Feuerherm, Valley City, 9.25; 4th (Tie) - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.15; Emily Ament, Jamestown, 9.15; Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.15.

## VAULT

1st - Lesley Splonskowski, Jamestown, 9.35; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.20; 3rd - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 9.10; 4th (Tie) - Nikki Tollefson, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Tara Feuerherm, Valley City, 9.05; 6th (Tie) - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.00; Jill Althoff, Wahpeton, 9.00; Melissa Jewett, Valley City, 9.00.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 36.95; 2nd - Tara Feuerherm, Valley City, 36.60; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 36.45; 4th - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 35.80; 5th - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 35.75; 6th - Erin Tinguist, Fargo North, 35.60.

**GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET**  
**FEBRUARY 28 - MARCH 1, 1997**  
**MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot.....	149.332
2.	Bismarck Century.....	145.250
3.	Wahpeton.....	142.249
4.	Dickinson.....	141.533
5.	Grand Forks Red River.....	141.450
6.	Jamestown.....	136.902
7.	Bismarck.....	136.148
8.	Valley City.....	134.832

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 9.517; 2nd - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.467; 3rd - Tara Feuerherm, Valley City, 9.400; 4th - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9.367; 5th - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.283; 6th - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 9.250.

## BEAM

1st - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9.850; 2nd - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.750; 3rd - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 9.717; 4th - Amy Steiner, Dickinson, 9.667; 5th - Nikki Tollefson, Grand Forks Red River, 9.633; 6th - Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.433.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 9.733; 2nd - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9.717; 3rd - (Tie) Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.583; Gina Lang, Bismarck, 9.583; 5th - (Tie) Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 9.567; Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.567.

## VAULT

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.783; 2nd - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 9.450; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.400; 4th - Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.300; 5th - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9.267; 6th - Cassie Haverlock, Minot, 9.200.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 38.210; 2nd - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 37.516; 3rd - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 37.316; 4th - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 37.117; 5th - Nikki Tollefson, Grand Forks Red River, 36.766; 6th - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 36.683.

## WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

**Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager**

**February 22, 1997**

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$760.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges.....	\$587.50	
Trophies & Awards.....	101.81	
Insurance.....	47.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 21.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	10.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	\$131.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$107.11</u>

**TOTALS..... \$867.11 \$867.11**

## EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

**Grand Forks - Craig Perry, Manager**

**February 22, 1997**

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 780.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges.....	\$ 725.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	129.12	
Insurance.....	48.00	
Rent and Janitor.....	284.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 35.00	
Trainer.....	50.00	
Scorers.....	140.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	<u>\$ 325.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$ 731.12</u>

**TOTALS \$1,511.12 \$1,511.12**

## STATE GYMNASTICS

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER  
FEBRUARY 28 - MARCH 1, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$1,959.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>969.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$2,928.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges:	Stacey Ackerman, Tammie Coleman, Karen Dahlsong, Jill Nustad, Kim Pladsen, Stacey Ringoan, Carole Schalow, Dolores Paulson, Ruth Walsh, Pam Tweten, Julie Winkels, Jerlyn Zeien, Gretchen Greeno.....	\$2,989.36
---------	--	------------

Trophies & Awards.....	494.89
------------------------	--------

Insurance.....	87.36
----------------	-------

Rent & Janitor.....	500.00
---------------------	--------

## Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 75.00
Ticket Takers.....	150.00
Announcer.....	75.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Scorers & Timers.....	100.00
Trainer.....	75.00
Facility Manager.....	100.00
Locker Attendant.....	<u>75.00</u>

T-Shirts.....	531.36
---------------	--------

Team Payments.....	2,896.70
--------------------	----------

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$5,421.67</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------

TOTALS.....\$8,349.67 \$8,349.67

## GIRLS' SOCCER

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MAY 30 - 31, 1997

## First Round

Fargo South 2 - Bismarck 0  
Bismarck Century 2 - West Fargo 0

Grand Forks Central 5 - Jamestown 0  
Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Fargo North 1

## Second Round

Grand Forks Central 1 - Fargo South 0

Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Bismarck Century 0 (OT)

## Consolation Round

Bismarck 2 - Jamestown 0

Fargo North 1 - West Fargo 0

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Bismarck 2 - Fargo North 1

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fargo South 2 - Bismarck Century 0

## Championship

Grand Forks Central 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1

## GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MAY 30 - 31, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$4,242.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,058.00</u>

\$5,300.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Fred Browning, Al Center,  
Chad Collins, Mel Fischer,  
Loran Galpin, Dale Heinert,  
Dave Kirkpatrick, Becky Lommen,  
Bob Seigel.....

\$1,361.90

Trophies & Awards.....	1,097.00
------------------------	----------

Insurance.....	178.68
----------------	--------

Rent and Janitor.....	250.00
-----------------------	--------

## Management:

Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers....	\$273.00
------------------------------------	----------

Timers.....	50.00
-------------	-------

Trainer.....	75.00
--------------	-------

Secretarial Help.....	50.00
-----------------------	-------

Manager's Fee.....	<u>200.00</u>
--------------------	---------------

648.00

T-Shirts.....	419.76
---------------	--------

Team Payments.....	<u>2,419.00</u>
--------------------	-----------------

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>1,074.34</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------

TOTALS

\$6,374.34

\$6,374.34

## GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Sara Stevenson	Minot	1:54.45	1994
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle 1980	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks	24.17	
Diving	Molly McDonald	Red River	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Century	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Minot	52.38	1992
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:11.28	1991
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	L. Sletten, K. Wagner, N. Fiest, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:40.48	1991
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.07	1996
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Kate Giese	Century	1:04.81	1996
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce	Century	3:37.52	1996

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

November 8 &amp; 9, 1996

## Team Scores

1st Place	Minot	536.5
2nd Place	Bismarck Century	372
3rd Place	Mandan	211
	Fargo North	205
	Fargo South	194
	Williston	190
	Jamestown	175.5
	West Fargo	105
	Bismarck	93
	Grand Forks Red River	67
	Fargo Shanley	61
	Grand Forks Central	45

## Individual Winners

## 200 Yard Medley Relay (New Record)

1st - Bismarck Century (Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi) 1:48.62; 2nd - Minot, 1:48.96; 3rd - Mandan, 1:56.24; 4th - Williston, 1:56.30; 5th - Fargo South, 1:56.95; 6th - Fargo North, 1:57.61; 7th - Jamestown, 1:59.97; 8th - Bismarck, 2:01.18.

## 200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Kate Holland, Minot, 1:57.98; 2nd - Marie Burckhard, Minot, 1:59.02; 3rd - Lauren Little, Mandan, 1:59.63; 4th - Katie Bjerke, Fargo North, 2:01.09; 5th - Katie Deutsch, Minot, 2:01.74; 6th - Jill Ament, Jamestown, 2:02.99; 7th - Maggie Mostad, Minot, 2:05.39; 8th - Stephanie Bower, Jamestown, 2:05.45.

## 200 Yard Individual Medley (New Record)

1st - Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 2:09.06; 2nd - Holly Skarsgard, Minot, 2:12.20; 3rd - Kate Giese, Century, 2:16.16; 4th - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 2:17.48; 5th - Katie Lowe, 2:20.53; 6th - Keri Hehn, Fargo North, 2:21.81; 7th - Becky Swenson, Minot, 2:22.25; 8th - Sonja Lardy, Williston, 2:23.34.

## 50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Christina Traen, Fargo South, 25.01; 2nd - Andi Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 25.18; 3rd - Amy Gormally, Williston, 25.34; 4th - Jennifer Lowe, Minot, 25.43; 5th - Amy Jundt, Bismarck Century, 25.55; 6th - Tara Bruels, Minot, 25.81; 7th - Jocelyn Pogue, Jamestown, 25.86; 8th - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 25.97.

## Diving (New Record)

1st - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 479.05; 2nd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 410.90; 3rd - Rachelle Giese, Mandan, 408.95; 4th - Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 398.90; 5th - Megan Smith, Fargo North, 380.30; 6th - Amanda Kelly, Fargo Shanley, 376.75; 7th - Melissa Boyeff, Minot, 376.50; 8th - Erin Krueger, Fargo North, 364.40.

## 100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Holly Skarsgard, Minot, 0:58.99; 2nd - Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 0:59.63; 3rd - Amy Jundt, 0:59.75; 4th - Katie Lowe, Minot, 1:01.73; 5th - Katie Hill, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.89; 6th - Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 1:02.60; 7th - Becky Swenson, Minot, 1:02.79; 8th - Tallie Merritt, Fargo North, 1:03.11.

## 100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 53.87; 2nd - Christina Traen, Fargo South, 54.39; 3rd - Lauren Little, Mandan, 54.57; 4th - Marie Burckhard, Minot, 54.79; 5th - Jocelyn Pogue, Jamestown, 55.65; 6th - Jamie Wendt, Minot, 56.24; 7th - Jenn Farnsworth, Bismarck Century, 56.61; 8th - Jill Ament, Jamestown, 57.20.

## 500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Kate Holland, Minot, 5:20.08; 2nd - Katie Deutsch, Minot, 5:25.30; 3rd - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 5:25.78; 4th - Katie Bjerke, Fargo North, 5:26.22; 5th - Stephanie Bower, Jamestown, 5:30.86; 6th - Kristi Marshall, Minot, 5:31.14; 7th - Rochelle Koehnen, West Fargo, 5:40.18; 8th - Angela Demars, Williston, 5:47.19.

## 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Minot (Tara Bruels, Kate Holland, Tessa Goldade, Jennifer Lowe), 1:41.71; 2nd - Mandan, 1:41.97; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 1:42.21; 4th - Williston, 1:43.50; 5th - Jamestown, 1:43.76; 6th - Fargo North, 1:47.96; 7th - West Fargo, 1:48.91; 8th - (Tie) Fargo South, 1:49.40; Bismarck, 1:49.40.

## 100 Yard Backstroke (New Record)

1st - Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 0:58.07; 2nd - Tara Bruels, Minot, 1:00.48; 3rd - Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 1:00.53; 4th - Jamie Wendt, Minot, 1:00.66; 5th - Alyssa Severn, Fargo South, 1:03.81; 6th - Jessie Angell, Bismarck, 1:05.05; 7th - Nicole Saur, Bismarck, 1:05.18; 8th - Dawn Bakken, Bismarck, 1:05.87.

## 100 Yard Breaststroke (New Record)

1st - Kate Giese, Bismarck Century, 1:04.81; 2nd - Jennifer Lowe, Minot, 1:06.48; 3rd - Amy Gormally, Williston, 1:07.88; 4th - Amber Fiest, Mandan, 1:08.25; 5th - Keri Hehn, Fargo North, 1:08.32; 6th - (Tie) Alecia Aspaas, Minot, 1:10.94; Emily Ament, Jamestown, 1:10.94; 8th - Crystal Ripplinger, Minot, 1:11.94.

## 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1st - Bismarck Century (Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce), 3:37.52; 2nd - Minot, 3:40.16; 3rd - Fargo North, 3:49.57; 4th - Fargo South, 3:51.95; 5th - Mandan, 3:53.53; 6th - West Fargo, 4:02.41; 7th - Williston, 4:04.55; 8th - Fargo Shanley, 4:09.90.

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 8 &amp; 9, 1996

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,749.00
T-Shirts.....	1,428.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$4,177.00
---------------------	------------

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Marcy Blikre, Greg Selbo, Michael Giddings, Greg Bjerke, Jennifer Holweger, Mike Traen.....	\$1,093.20
Trophies & Awards.....		1,160.28
Insurance.....		118.46
Rent & Janitor.....		700.00
Management:		
Timers.....	\$135.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Scorers.....	175.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	82.25	
Finish Judge.....	80.00	
Deck Manager.....	75.00	
Announcer.....	75.00	822.25
T-Shirts.....		657.12
Team Payments.....		3,624.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		3,998.91

TOTALS	\$8,176.91	\$8,176.91
--------	------------	------------

## GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region - Individual Day, May 2 &amp; 3, 1997 - Fargo

Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Team Day, May 10, 1997 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Valley City, Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Katie Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River  
Jenny Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River  
Meera Damle, Fargo North  
Becky Seifert, Wahpeton  
Julie Vollrath, Grand Forks Red River  
Michelle Lueb, Valley City  
Ania Krasniewski, Fargo Shanley  
Kim Petry, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Rachael Britton & Charyl Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River  
Erin McDaniel & Emily Knodle, Valley City  
Toni Bullinger & Beth Klemz, Fargo North  
Jen Kuhl & Marissa Hangsleben, Grand Forks Central  
Seema Anvary & Jess Monroe, Grand Forks Red River  
Angie Welle & Leigh Ann Adams, Fargo Shanley  
Heather Rickford & Shauna Differding, Valley City  
Sara Iszler & Amy Braun, Fargo South

West Region - Individual Day May 2 &amp; 3, 1997 - Bismarck

Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Team Day, May 10, 1997 - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Minot, Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Individuals: Kelly Klundt, Bismarck  
Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Heather Luck, Minot  
Melissa Jackson, Bismarck Century  
Mary Haman, Bismarck  
Jodi Zimmer, Bismarck Century  
Sarika Mehta, Minot  
Kelly Hessinger, Bismarck St. Mary's

**Top Eight Doubles:** Angela Fitterer & Renae Wald, Bismarck Century  
 London Wolski & Lisa Gilbertson, Bismarck  
 Jill Tomasko & Monica Magnusson, Bismarck Century  
 Jessica Sticka & Dawn Krank, Dickinson  
 Sarah Holloway & Sarah Krebsbach, Minot  
 Kelli Heinert & Vanessa Schlinger, Mandan  
 Rachel Broer & Jackie Dockter, Bismarck St. Mary's  
 Melissa Kalil & Jade Goecke, Williston

### GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

**Bismarck, May 15, 16, 17, 1997 - Jim Haussler, Manager**

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	Bismarck Century
	2nd Place	-	Grand Forks Red River
	3rd Place	-	Minot
	4th Place	-	Grand Forks Central
	Consolation	-	Bismarck
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	Kelly Klundt, Bismarck
	2nd Place	-	Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary's
	3rd Place	-	Katie Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River
	4th Place	-	Heather Luck, Minot
	5th Place	-	Meera Dantle, Fargo North
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	6th Place	-	Jenny Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River
	1st Place	-	Angela Fitterer/ Renae Wald, Bismarck Century
	2nd Place	-	Lisa Gilbertson/London Wolski, Bismarck
	3rd Place	-	Erin McDaniel/Emily Knodle, Valley City
	4th Place	-	Charyl Weingarten/Maggie McEnroe, Grand Forks Red River
	5th Place	-	Sarah Holloway/Sarah Kresbach, Minot
	6th Place	-	Jen Kuhl/Marissa Hangsleben, Grand Forks Central

### GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Fargo  
 Team Day - Fargo**

**RECEIPTS**..... None

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$203.73
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Rental.....	670.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	20.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Court Monitors.....	<u>588.00</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**..... **\$1,681.73**

### GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Bismarck  
 Team Day - Minot**

**RECEIPTS**..... None

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$203.73
Tennis Balls.....	83.99
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Monitors.....	60.00
Court Rental.....	600.00
Court Supervisor.....	<u>250.00</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**..... **\$1,347.72**

### GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

**BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

**MAY 15 - 17, 1997**

**RECEIPTS**..... None

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$667.81
Tennis Balls.....	192.25
Rent.....	800.00
Court Supervisors.....	400.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	50.00
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	<u>2,165.90</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**..... **\$4,425.96**

## GIRLS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	2:13.19	1993
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Kara Deringer	Fargo Shanley	43.89	1995
Long Jump	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	18'6 1/4"	1997
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Carrie Fleck	Mandan	48'8 3/4"	1997
Discus	Disa Salander	Grand Forks Central	166'7"	1994
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162'3"	1997
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavaller	37' 7 1/2"	1994
400 Meter Relay	Brook Ekstrom,	Mandan	49.70	1997
	Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Mandi Zimney, Karen	Jamestown	9:30.74	1993
	Greenwood, Kim Fox, Leta Jo Prochnow			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
		Red River		
200 Meter Dash	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	25.60	1997
400 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	57.36	1993
800 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	2:13.19	1993
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Kara Deringer	Fargo Shanley	14.92	1995
300 Meter Hurdles	Kara Deringer	Fargo Shanley	43.89	1995
Long Jump	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	18'6 1/4"	1997
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5'8 1/4"	1993
Shot Put	Carrie Fleck	Mandan	48' 8 3/4"	1997
Discus	Disa Salander	Grand Forks Central	166'7"	1994
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162'3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	37'2 3/4"	1996
400 Meter Relay	Brook Ekstrom,	Mandan	49.70	1997
	Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Mandi Zimney, Karen	Jamestown	9:30.74	1993
	Greenwood, Kim Fox, Leta Jo Prochnow			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner,	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Lemieux, Miller			
	Pasicznyk, Heiser,	Dickinson		1979
	Woehl, Kuhl			
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun,	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
	Lemieux, Ebner			
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl,	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Relay	Seik, Rostad			
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau,	Williston	4:03.7	1978
	Zieske, Olson			
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	20.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley	Koehmsted, Feasel,	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
Relay	Nuelle, S. Field			

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Susie Keller	Harvey	44.53	1993
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18'2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schoiss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48'2 1/2"	1997
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147'10"	1987
*Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146'6"	1997
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavaller	37'7 1/2"	1994
400 Meter Relay	Lisa Bosch, Claudelle	Linton	50.08	1985
	Bosch, Julie Horner, Jill Jahner			
800 Meter Relay	Melissa Novotny,	Dickinson Trinity	1:46.35	
1996				
1600 Meter Relay	Vanessa Kovash, Amanda Kary, Suzie Bergantine			
	Erin Quinn, Sarah	Hazen	4:03.75	1995
	White, Karen Johansen, Jessi Melland			
3200 Meter Relay	Bethany Axtman,	Hazen	9:44.29	1995
	Tammy Kitzman, Erin Quinn, Karen Johansen			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146'4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegel	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

**NOTE:** Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## 1997 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Concordia College	Jamestown	Fargo South
West	Mandan	Minot	Mandan

## CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	Oakes
II	Grand Forks Red River	Larimore	Thompson/Central Valley
III	Devils Lake	Harvey	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	Ellendale	Maple Valley/Oriska
V	Mandan	Hazen	Washburn
VI	Minot	Rugby	Bottineau
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Stanley
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

## MINOT SU - MINOT, ND

May 23 & 24, 1997: Terry Hjelmstad & Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1.	Minot.....	122	Bismarck.....	22
2.	Mandan.....	100.5	Grand Forks Central.....	20
3.	Bismarck Century.....	89	Wahpeton.....	14
4.	Grand Forks Red River....	75	Fargo Shanley.....	14
	Fargo South.....	69	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	13
	Jamestown.....	63	Grafton.....	7
	Dickinson.....	35	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	6
	Williston.....	27.5	West Fargo.....	1
	Fargo North.....	23	Valley City.....	0
			Devils Lake.....	0

## CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Crystal Engstrom, Mandan, 12.20; 2nd - Kristen Bachmeier, Bismarck Century, 12.24; 3rd - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 12.39; 4th - Anne Jorgenson, Bismarck Century, 12.46; 5th - Alicia Nygren, Jamestown, 12.66; 6th - Laura Nelson, Williston, 12.81; 7th - Heidi Zander, Mandan, 12.95; 8th - Terra Foster, Grand Forks Central 12.99.

## 200 METER DASH (New record set in Prelims by Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 25.60)

1st - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 25.46; 2nd - Kristen Bachmeier, Bismarck Century, 25.60; 3rd - Anne Jorgenson, Bismarck Century, 25.96; 4th - Crystal Engstrom, Mandan, 25.99; 5th - Laura Nelson, Williston, 26.50; 6th - Si'mone Wahl, Jamestown, 26.61; 7th - Veronica Helm, Minot, 26.65; 8th - Kara Bauer, Fargo South, 27.27.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 58.29; 2nd - Kara Bauer, Fargo South, 58.38; 3rd - Rachel Kraft, Dickinson, 58.44; 4th - Amanda Dietrich, Mandan, 58.48; 5th - Si'mone Wahl, Jamestown, 60.32;



6th - Heidi Morgan, Fargo Shanley, 61.23; 7th - Danielle Clark, Fargo Shanley, 61.53; 8th - Marilee Gregoire, Wahpeton, 61.70.

#### 800 METER RUN

1st - Amanda Dietrich, Mandan, 2:18.19; 2nd - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 2:18.55; 3rd - Rachel Kraft, Dickinson, 2:19.30; 4th - Heidi Brenden, Minot, 2:19.58; 5th - Carly Black, Williston, 2:19.92; 6th - Melissa Jacobson, Bismarck Century, 2:22.00; 7th - Karen Greenwood, Jamestown, 2:22.57; 8th - Jamie Lamoureux, Grafton, 2:22.59.

#### 1600 METER RUN

1st - Heidi Brenden, Minot, 5:06.07; 2nd - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 5:06.20; 3rd - Jessica Schweitzer, Jamestown, 5:13.89; 4th - Carly Black, Williston, 5:14.23; 5th - Heather Brenden, Minot, 5:14.58; 6th - Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 5:15.70; 7th - Amber Wolf, Dickinson, 5:17.70; 8th - Hayley Blonder, Williston, 5:18.05.

#### 3200 METER RUN

1st - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 11:25.31; 2nd - Heidi Brenden, Minot, 11:27.21; 3rd - Jessica Neva, Jamestown, 11:28.39; 4th - Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 11:30.46; Jessica Schweitzer, Jamestown, 11:33.89; 6th - Hayley Blonder, Williston, 11:35.75; 7th - Amber Wolf, Dickinson, 11:36.98; 8th - Heather Brenden, Minot, 11:41.99.

#### 100 METER HURDLES

1st - Lisa Svalesen, Fargo South, 14.98; 2nd - Kim Miller, Mandan, 15.21; 3rd - Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 15.35; 4th - Kari House, Mandan, 15.54; 5th - Melissa Boyeff, Minot, 15.75; 6th - Kelly Lindenberg, Grafton, 15.80; 7th - Mary Perrizo, Mandan, 15.94; 8th - Tammy Duursma, Bismarck, 16.13.

#### 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Lisa Svalesen, Fargo South, 45.78; 2nd - Mary Perrizo, Mandan, 45.79; 3rd - Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 46.17; 4th - Kim Miller, Mandan, 46.21; 5th - Heidi Morgan, Fargo Shanley, 46.55; 6th - Heidi Zander, Mandan, 46.95; 7th - Alison Blake, Dickinson, 48.50; 8th - Kenna Yates, Dickinson, 51.53.

#### SHOT PUT (New Overall Record)

1st - Carrie Fleck, Mandan, 48' 8 3/4"; 2nd - Jackie Myers, Grand Forks Red River, 42' 1 1/4"; 3rd - Beth Seymour, Grand Forks Red River, 39' 2 3/4"; 4th - Jessica White, Minot, 39' 0 1/2"; 5th - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 38' 4 1/4"; 6th - Amber Gibbs, Grand Forks Central, 38' 1 1/4"; 7th - Katie Staton, Fargo North, 37' 9 3/4"; 8th - Brianna Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 37' 0".

#### JAVELIN (New Overall Record)

1st - Charyl Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River, 162' 3"; 2nd - Katie Staton, Fargo North, 118' 2"; 3rd - Lisa Parisien, TMCHS (Belcourt), 117' 7"; 4th - Jessica Gregory, Grand Forks Central, 114' 6"; 5th - Molly McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's, 113' 11"; 6th - Kristi Kirschman, Bismarck, 113' 9"; 7th - Katie Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 112' 7"; 8th - Cassie Felber, Minot, 110' 8".

#### DISCUS

1st - Jackie Myers, Grand Forks Red River, 147' 0"; 2nd - Julia Pederson, Grand Forks Red River, 134' 4"; 3rd - Amber Gibbs, Grand Forks Central, 132' 9"; 4th - Brianna Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 130' 3"; 5th - Beth Seymour, Grand Forks Red River, 126' 8"; 6th - Scheryl Kottick, Mandan, 124' 11"; 7th - Heidi Larson, Fargo North, 123' 10"; 8th - Corrie Conlon, Dickinson, 123' 1".

#### HIGH JUMP

1st - Tina Kirkpatrick, Bismarck, 5' 5"; 2nd - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 4"; 3rd - Tanya Salter, Fargo North, 5' 2"; 4th - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 5' 1"; 5th - Tracy Emerson, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 1"; 6th - Katie Reim, Bismarck Century, 5' 0"; 7th - Angie Biederman, Fargo North, 5' 0"; 8th - (Tie) Kari House, Mandan, 5' 0"; Crystal Olson, Williston, 5' 0".

#### LONG JUMP (New Overall Record)

1st - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 18' 6 1/4"; 2nd - Rae Peterson, Wahpeton, 17' 4 3/4"; 3rd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 17' 4 1/4"; 4th - Jen Halstenson, Grand Forks Red River, 17' 3 1/4"; 5th - Becky Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 16' 6 1/2"; 6th - Lesley Splonskowski, Jamestown, 16' 6"; 7th - Amy Scoville, Jamestown, 16' 4 3/4"; 8th - Tanisha Flowers, Minot, 16' 3 1/2".

#### TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Lesley Splonskowski, Jamestown, 35' 0 1/2"; 2nd - Tanisha Flowers, Minot, 34' 10 3/4"; 3rd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 34' 3"; 4th - Summer Kleven, Grand Forks Central, 34' 1"; 5th - Jen Halstenson, Grand Forks Red River, 33' 10 1/4"; 6th - Amber VanDyke, Minot, 33' 3 1/4"; 7th - Tina Kirkpatrick, Bismarck, 32' 11"; 8th - Rachelle Giesse, Mandan, 32' 9 3/4".

#### 400 METER RELAY (New Overall Record set in Prelims by Mandan [Brook Ekstrom, Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim], 49.70)

1st - Bismarck Century (Juanita Braun, Suzie Salak, Kristen Bachmeier, Anne Jorgenson), 49.83; 2nd - Mandan, 50.23; 3rd - Fargo South, 50.45; 4th - Jamestown, 51.05; 5th - Minot, 51.40; 6th - Fargo North, 51.88; 7th - Dickinson, 51.91; 8th - Williston, 52.95.

#### 800 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck Century (Suzie Salak, Kristen Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson), 1:44.70; 2nd - Fargo South, 1:44.84; 3rd - Bismarck, 1:45.66; 4th - Mandan, 1:46.06; 5th - Minot, 1:46.66; 6th - Wahpeton, 1:48.76; 7th - Williston, 1:49.76; 8th - DQ.

#### 1600 METER RELAY

1st - Mandan (Amanda Dietrich, Mary Perrizo, Leslie Suchy, Kim Miller), 4:05.27; 2nd - Minot, 4:07.47; 3rd - Jamestown, 4:09.09; 4th - Bismarck Century, 4:09.85; 5th - Fargo Shanley, 4:10.20; 6th - Fargo South, 4:13.15; 7th - Williston, 4:13.39; 8th - Wahpeton, 4:13.42.

#### 3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck Century (Melissa Jacobson, Jessie Kindschi, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge) 9:37.00; 2nd - Jamestown, 9:39.49; 3rd - Minot, 9:42.76; 4th - Dickinson, 9:45.75; 5th - Williston, 9:49.32; 6th - Grafton, 9:49.41; 7th - Fargo South, 9:57.31; 8th - Fargo Shanley, 10:01.86.

### GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

#### MINOT SU - MINOT, ND

May 23 & 24, 1997 - Terry Hjelmsstad & Bob King, Managers

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Hazen.....	98	Elgin-New Leipzig.....	8
2.	Watford City.....	52	Hatton/Finley-Sharon.....	7
3.	Lisbon.....	48	Hillsboro.....	6
4.	Harvey.....	43	Garrison/Max.....	6
5.	Rugby.....	41	New Salem.....	5
	Dickinson Trinity.....	31	Lakota.....	5
	Langdon.....	30	Ellendale.....	5
	Richardton-Taylor.....	29	Verona.....	4
	Bowman.....	29	St. Thomas/Valley.....	4
	Center.....	27	North Sargent.....	4
	Thompson.....	21	Fargo Oak Grove.....	4
	Ashley.....	21	Carrington.....	4
	Glen Ulin.....	18	B-M-S-E (Border Central/Munich/	
	Bottineau/Willow City.....	17	Starkweather/Edinburg).....	4
	Minto.....	16	Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold.	3
	Park River.....	13	Shiloh Christian.....	2
	Larimore.....	13	Mott.....	2
	Washburn.....	11	May-Port CG.....	2
	Minot Ryan.....	11	Wells County.....	1
	Flasher/Carson.....	11	Maddock.....	1
	Kindred.....	10	Wilton.....	0
	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/		White Shield.....	0
	McClusky.....	9	Westhope/Newburg.....	0
	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	9	Velva/Sawyer.....	0
	Rolla/Rock Lake.....	8	Trenton.....	0
	Killdeer.....	8	Toga.....	0
			Surrey.....	0

## CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS

**100 METER DASH**

1st - Hope Scheid, Hazen, 12.56; 2nd - Holly Weller, Center, 12.65; 3rd - Sarah White, Hazen, 12.81; 4th - Staci Hager, Rugby, 13.01; 5th - Andrea Albertson, Bishop Ryan, 13.02; 6th - Amanda Kary, Dickinson Trinity, 13.03; 7th - Kelsey Yantzer, Center, 13.20; 8th - DQ.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Hope Scheid, Hazen, 25.98; 2nd - Holly Weller, Center, 26.26; 3rd - Sarah White, Hazen, 26.39; 4th - Sara Larson, Lakota, 26.60; 5th - Lisa Melland, Hazen, 26.69; 6th - Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 26.79; 7th - Andrea Welton, Lisbon, 27.06; 8th - DQ.

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Sarah White, Hazen, 58.54; 2nd - Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 59.28; 3rd - Stephanie Vangnes, Rugby, 59.66; 4th - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 60.57; 5th - Becky Fuchs, Washburn, 60.40; 6th - Jackie Feser, Glen Ullin, 60.97; 7th - Jessica Williams, Larimore, 90.10; 8th - Vanessa Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, DQ.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Kristy Popp, Bowman, 2:19.24; 2nd - Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 2:21.49; 3rd - Jackie Feser, Glen Ullin, 2:22.25; 4th - Katie Sauvageau, Kindred, 2:22.40; 5th - Nicole Olson, Langdon, 2:23.01; 6th - Carey Litsey, Ashley, 2:23.16; 7th - Shayla Strasser, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 2:23.24; 8th - Amber Klein, Hazen, 2:26.51.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Amber Klein, Hazen, 5:14.49; 2nd - Lauren Treleaven, Langdon, 5:16.56; 3rd - Gretchen Jenner, Ashley, 5:17.64; 4th - Jordan Hoffert, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 5:22.85; 5th - Kristy Popp, Bowman, 5:25.38; 6th - Shandi Hertz, Elgin-New Leipzig, 5:27.14; 7th - Carey Litsey, Ashley, 5:27.63; 8th - Sally Ludwig, Hillsboro, 5:33.43.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Amber Klein, Hazen, 11:32.45; 2nd - Lauren Treleaven, Langdon, 11:33.18; 3rd - Gretchen Jenner, Ashley, 11:39.84; 4th - Shandi Hertz, Elgin-New Leipzig, 11:42.18; 5th - Jordan Hoffert, Cando, Bisbee-Egeland, 11:48.07; 6th - Tara Jeske, Killdeer, 11:59.22; 7th - Katie Frantes, Shiloah Christian, 12:07.19; 8th - Christen Jenner, Ashley, 12:12.51.

**100 METER HURDLES (New Overall Record)**

1st - Margo Levang, Watford City, 14.67; 2nd - Jessica James, Watford City, 15.65; 3rd - Kim Keller, Harvey, 15.77; 4th - Alicia Glynn, Ellendale, 16.06; 5th - Stacy Hildreth, Fargo Oak Grove, 16.11; 6th - Jamie Hepper, Flasher/Carson, 16.27; 7th - Karla Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 16.40; 8th - Andrea Albertson, Minot Ryan, 19.78.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Margo Levang, Watford City, 45.48; 2nd - Kim Keller, Harvey, 45.71; 3rd - Christina Reinhart, Hatton/Finley-Sharon, 46.73; 4th - Jessica James, Watford City, 47.31; 5th - Laura Olson, St. Thomas/Valley, 47.42; 6th - Jennifer Black, Rugby, 49.11; 7th - Elizabeth Jahner, Mott, 49.30; 8th - Kris Hall, Minot Ryan, 52.77.

**DISCUS**

1st - Mandy Olson, Thompson/Central Valley, 134' 9" 2nd - Jessica Sommerfeld, Lisbon, 126' 8"; 3rd - Carrie Haberstroh, Lisbon, 125' 6"; 4th - Misty Danks, Killdeer, 124' 5"; 5th - Sarah Link, Washburn, 123' 10"; 6th - Heather Alexander, Harvey, 119' 2"; 7th - Lori Juntunen, Rolla/Rock Lake, 116' 10"; 8th - Emily Rankin, Larimore, 115' 6".

**SHOT PUT (New Record)**

1st - Jessica Sommerfeld, Lisbon, 48' 2 1/2"; 2nd - Mandy Olson, Thompson/Central Valley, 39' 11"; 3rd - Lori Juntunen, Rolla/Rock Lake, 39' 1 1/4"; 4th - Heather McCabe, Watford City, 39' 1 1/4"; 5th - Brittany Brandt, Bottineau/Willow City, 39' 0 1/4"; 6th - Regina Hemminger, North Sargent, 38' 11 1/4"; 7th - Tara Copenhagen, Carrington, 38' 8"; 8th - Becky Kallenbach, Maddock, 37' 2".

**JAVELIN (New Record)**

1st - Mandi Peterson, Larimore, 146' 6"; 2nd - Jessica Sommerfeld, Lisbon, 146' 1"; 3rd - Rachael Talbott, Garrison/Max, 125' 5"; 4th - Shantel Faul, Harvey, 124' 6"; 5th - Margaret Cropp, Verona, 124' 3"; 6th - Katie Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 122' 4"; 7th - Carrie Arne, Lisbon, 122' 1"; 8th - Mindy Zimprich, Hatton/Finley-Sharon, 118' 4".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Margo Levang, Watford City, 5' 4"; 2nd - Katie Seil, Rugby, 5' 2"; 3rd - Jayne Boeddaker, Minto, 5' 1"; 4th - Shosti Vorachek, Park River, 5' 1"; 5th - Kari Nims, Lisbon, 5' 0"; 6th - Michelle Rogne, Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold, 5' 0"; 7th - Jamie Hepper, Flasher/Carson, 5' 0"; 8th - Kim Keller, Harvey, 5' 0".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Kim Keller, Harvey, 17' 4"; 2nd - Lindsay Nowling, Minto, 16' 8 1/4"; 3rd - Jackie Feser, Glen Ullin, 16' 8"; 4th - Jennifer Rude, Kindred, 16' 3 1/4"; 5th - Jamie Thoma, Minot Ryan, 15' 10 1/4"; 6th - Staci Hager, Rugby, 15' 7 1/2"; 7th - Kristin Stokes, Bottineau/Willow City, 15' 7 1/2"; 8th - Melody Knodel, Wells County, 15' 7".

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Heidi Seizler, Harvey, 35' 1 1/2"; 2nd - Shosti Vorachek, Park River, 34' 4 3/4"; 3rd - Jamie Hepper, Flasher/Carson, 33' 3"; 4th - Kristin Stokes, Bottineau/Willow City, 33' 2"; 5th - Renae Wirth, B-M-S-E, 33' 1 1/4"; 6th - Jackie Feser, Glen Ullin, 33' 1"; 7th - Lindsay Nowling, Minto, 32' 11 3/4"; 8th - Amy Edman, North Sargent, 32' 10 1/4".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Dickinson Trinity (Jill Kadrmas, Melissa Novotry, Vanessa Kovash, Lisa Maus), 51.43; 2nd - Hazen, 51.52; 3rd - Center, 51.56; 4th - Rugby, 51.87; 5th - Lisbon, 52.33; 6th - New Salem, 52.38; 7th - Bowman, 52.61; 8th - Minot Ryan, 52.79.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Hope Scheid, Beth Eslinger, Theresa Reinhardt, Lisa Melland), 1:46.65; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 1:47.49; 3rd - Bottineau/Willow City, 1:47.51; 4th - Rugby, 1:48.60; 5th - Lisbon, 1:49.90; 6th - Center, 1:50.14; 7th - New Salem, 1:50.67; 8th - Bowman, 1:51.16.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Theresa Reinhardt, Lisa Melland, Beth Eslinger, Sarah White), 4:06.65; 2nd - Bowman, 4:08.01; 3rd - Rugby, 4:08.50; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 4:09.00; 5th - Watford City, 4:10.28; 6th - Washburn, 4:12.12; 7th - Carrington, 4:16.25; 8th - Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 4:16.59.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Langdon (Nicole Olson, Rachel Kram, Jessi Mostad, Lauren Treleaven), 9:50.23; 2nd - Richardton-Taylor, 9:52.93; 3rd - Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 9:53.00; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 9:55.09; 5th - Bowman, 9:59.33; 6th - Ashley, 10:07.98; 7th - May-Port CG, 10:09.92; 8th - Hazen, 10:11.09.

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' REGION TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS - 1997

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
<b>CLASS B</b>							
1	Valley City	812.00	698.89	150.00	256.50	-293.39	1105.39
2	Larimore	829.00	698.89	150.00	260.00	-279.89	1108.89
3	Devils Lake	873.00	698.89	150.00	308.00	-283.89	1158.89
4	Jamestown	456.00	698.89	150.00	260.00	-652.89	1108.89
5	Mandan	1036.00	698.89	150.00	316.00	-128.89	1164.89
6	Minot HS	1122.00	698.89	150.00	290.00	-16.89	1138.89
7	Waford City	887.00	698.89	150.00	260.00	-221.89	1108.89
8	Dickinson Trinity	1145.00	698.89	150.00	200.00	96.11	1145.00
		<b>7160.00</b>	<b>5591.12</b>	<b>1200.00</b>	<b>2150.50</b>	<b>-1781.62</b>	<b>9037.73</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>							
East	Concordia	695.00	698.89	300.00	702.00	-1005.89	1700.89
West	Mandan	1541.00	698.89	150.00	415.00	277.11	1541.00
		<b>2236.00</b>	<b>1397.78</b>	<b>450.00</b>	<b>1117.00</b>	<b>-728.78</b>	<b>3241.89</b>

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS A &amp; B STATE TRACK

Minot SU - Terry Hjeimstad &amp; Bob King, Managers

May 23 - 24, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$27,102.00
T-Shirts.....	7,680.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$34,782.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials & Starters.....	\$ 885.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	7,629.26	
Janitor.....	1,392.33	
Insurance.....	1,093.08	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$420.00	
Ticket Takers.....	400.00	
Police.....	100.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	100.00	
Photographer.....	100.00	
Pins.....	118.00	
Copier Rent.....	100.00	
Announcers.....	475.00	
Postage & Supplies.....	135.00	
Trainer.....	200.00	
Paper.....	65.00	
Porta potties.....	500.00	
Set up and take down crew.	900.00	
Car Parkers.....	100.00	
Coordinators.....	175.00	
Track Tags.....	598.00	\$ 4,886.00
T-Shirts.....		\$ 3,413.40
Team Payments.....		<u>77,368.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<b>\$61,885.07</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$96,667.07</b>	<b>\$96,667.07</b>

## VOLLEYBALL

## CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 15, 1997

## Region I - Linton - Steve Nelson, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Linton 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0  
15-3, 15-1, 15-4Milnor 3 - LaMoure 2  
10-15, 13-15, 16-14, 15-1, 15-10Ashley 3 - Edgeley 0  
15-7, 15-8, 15-9Sargent Central 3 - Montpelier 0  
15-8, 15-4, 15-11Wishek 3 - Ellendale 0  
15-5, 15-3, 15-4

## First Round

Oakes 3 - Milnor 0  
15-5, 15-11, 15-8Napoleon 3 - Ashley 1  
15-11, 15-8, 13-15, 15-8North Sargent 3 - Sargent Central 2  
7-15, 15-7, 12-15, 15-13, 15-9Linton 3 - Wishek 1  
12-15, 15-8, 15-11, 15-4

## Second Round

Oakes 3 - Linton 2  
15-11, 8-15, 15-6, 10-15, 15-13Napoleon 3 - North Sargent 0  
15-12, 15-12, 15-1

## Third &amp; Fourth

North Sargent 3 - Linton 1  
15-11, 16-18, 15-9, 15-13

## Championship

Oakes 3 - Napoleon 2  
15-6, 1-15, 15-9, 13-15, 15-8

## Region II - Casselton - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Wyndmere 3 - Maple Valley/Oriska 1  
13-15, 15-8, 15-10, 15-8Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Lidgerwood 0  
15-2, 15-4, 15-2Kindred 3 - Hope/Page 1  
5-15, 15-8, 15-5, 15-4Richland 3 - Lisbon 0  
15-9, 15-10, 15-10Enderlin 3 - Cass Valley North/Dakota 0  
15-8, 15-6, 15-10

## First Round

Central Cass 3 - Wyndmere 0  
15-2, 15-5, 15-4Kindred 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 1  
12-15, 15-13, 15-6, 15-11Hillsboro 3 - Richland 0  
15-10, 15-0, 15-2Hankinson 3 - Enderlin 2  
15-4, 12-15, 14-16, 15-13, 15-10

## Second Round

Central Cass 3 - Kindred 0  
16-14, 15-13, 15-6Hillsboro 3 - Hankinson 1  
11-15, 15-11, 15-13, 15-3

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hankinson 3 - Kindred 1  
15-13, 16-14, 9-15, 16-14

## Championship

Central Cass 3 - Hillsboro 1  
10-15, 15-0, 15-3, 15-6

## Region III - Mayville SU - Robert Brown, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Central Valley 3 - Hatton 0  
15-0, 15-5, 15-3Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Larimore 0  
15-13, 15-1, 15-6Carrington 3 - North Central 0  
15-9, 15-12, 15-2Midkota 3 - New Rockford 2  
15-10, 12-15, 15-10, 10-15, 15-2Northwood 3 - Finley-Sharon 1  
15-7, 15-5, 14-16, 15-7

## First Round

Thompson 3 - Mayville-Portland CG 0  
15-7, 15-10, 15-4Dakota Prairie 3 - Carrington 0  
15-12, 15-8, 15-7Central Valley 3 - Northwood 0  
15-12, 15-11, 15-12Griggs County Central 3 - Midkota 0  
15-3, 15-5, 15-7

## Second Round

Thompson 3 - Dakota Prairie 0  
15-3, 15-9, 15-12Central Valley 3 - Griggs County Central 1  
15-9, 15-13, 7-15, 15-8

## Third &amp; Fourth

Griggs County Central 3 - Dakota Prairie 1  
15-11, 15-11, 15-17, 15-9

## Championship

Thompson 3 - Central Valley 2  
15-2, 9-15, 9-15, 15-7, 15-9

## Region IV - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Midway/Fordville-Larkin 3 - St. Thomas 1  
13-15, 15-13, 15-8, 15-11Langdon 3 - Valley 0  
15-1, 15-2, 15-6

Cavalier 3 - Drayton 0  
15-3, 15-7, 15-2

Walhalla 3 - Tri-County 0  
15-8, 15-10, 15-8

#### First Round

Park River 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 0  
15-5, 15-4, 15-11

Valley 3 - Minto 1  
15-10, 15-10, 11-15, 15-9

Langdon 3 - Walhalla 0  
15-7, 15-12, 15-8

Lakota 3 - Cavalier 0  
15-6, 15-1, 15-5

#### Second Round

Park River 3 - Valley 0  
15-6, 15-5, 15-4

Lakota 3 - Langdon 1  
15-12, 15-2, 9-15, 15-12

Third & Fourth  
Langdon 3 - Valley 0  
15-1, 15-2, 15-6

Championship  
Park River 3 - Lakota 0  
15-4, 15-4, 15-13

#### Region V - Rugby - George Dendinger, Manager

##### Play-In Matches

Rugby 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0  
15-4, 15-3, 15-3

Maddock 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 0  
15-9, 15-6, 15-3

Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 - Harvey 2  
9-15, 15-3, 9-15, 15-12, 15-4

Leeds 3 - Fessenden 0  
15-11, 15-6, 15-12

##### Sub Region Play-In at Bottineau

Bottineau 3 - St. John 0  
15-3, 15-8, 15-1

Newburg 3 - Towner/Upham 0  
15-7, 15-6, 15-3

Dunseith 3 - Westhope 1  
15-12, 15-3, 13-15, 15-8

#### First Round

Rugby 3 - Dunseith 0  
15-9, 15-1, 15-1

Bottineau 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenn  
13-15, 15-5, 15-0, 15-11

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Leeds 1  
14-16, 15-5, 15-8, 15-8

Maddock 3 - Newburg 0  
15-8, 15-11, 15-6

#### Second Round

Bottineau 3 - Rugby 2  
10-15, 15-12, 15-4, 10-15, 15-13

Maddock 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 2  
11-15, 16-14, 15-6, 8-15, 15-7

Third & Fourth  
Rugby 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 1  
6-15, 15-10, 15-6, 16-14

#### Championship

Maddock 3 - Bottineau 2  
11-15, 15-7, 15-17, 16-14, 17-15

#### Region VI - Glenburn - Doble Thom, Manager

##### South Sub-Region at Turtle Lake

Surrey 3 - Garrison 0  
15-12, 15-8, 15-8

Underwood 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 1  
15-2, 9-15, 15-11, 15-10

Sheridan County 3 - Parshall 0  
15-8, 15-9, 15-0

Velva - Bye

##### North Sub Region at Glenburn

Stanley 3 - Our Redeemers (Minot) 1  
15-4, 15-0, 12-15, 15-1

Mohall 3 - Glenburn 0  
15-10, 15-8, 15-13

Kenmare 3 - Minot Bishop Ryan 0  
15-7, 15-3, 15-8

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Berthold 0  
15-8, 15-6, 16-14

#### First Round

Stanley 3 - Sheridan County 0  
15-4, 15-2, 15-2

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Surrey 1  
15-9, 9-15, 16-14, 15-5

Kenmare 3 - Underwood 0  
15-5, 15-2, 15-6

Velva 3 - Mohall 0  
15-7, 16-14, 15-5

#### Second Round

Stanley 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0  
15-2, 15-8, 15-6

Kenmare 3 - Velva 0  
15-11, 15-7, 15-8

#### Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Velva 2  
16-14, 15-10, 5-15, 10-15, 15-13

#### Championship

Stanley 3 - Kenmare 2  
15-13, 10-15, 8-15, 15-9, 15-12

#### Region VII - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Manager

##### Play-In Matches

Divide County 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0  
15-12, 15-6, 15-5

Burke Central/Bowbells 3 - Grenora 0  
15-4, 15-5, 15-7

Alexander 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0  
15-9, 15-5, 15-6

New Town 3 - Powers Lake 1  
14-16, 15-12, 15-3, 15-10

#### First Round

Watford City 3 - Divide County 0  
15-5, 15-6, 15-11

Tioga 3 - Alexander 0  
15-8, 15-5, 15-7

Ray 3 - New Town 0  
15-11, 15-3, 15-5

Burke Central/Bowbells 3 - Trenton 2  
15-8, 13-15, 7-15, 15-11, 16-14

**Second Round**

Watford City 3 - Tioga 1  
15-6, 15-1, 9-15, 15-11

Ray 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 1  
15-3, 13-15, 15-4, 15-0

**Third & Fourth**

Tioga 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 0  
15-0, 15-2, 15-6

**Championship**

Watford City 3 - Ray 0  
16-14, 15-9, 15-9

**Region VIII - Dickinson Trinity - Ken Keller, Manager****North Sub-Region at Beulah**

Beulah 3 - Golden Valley-Dodge 0  
15-0, 15-7, 15-5

Hazen 3 - Wilton 0  
15-4, 15-5, 15-4

Center 3 - Shiloh Christian 2  
15-5, 15-8, 8-15, 13-15, 15-1

New Salem 3 - Washburn 1  
15-5, 16-14, 7-15, 15-3

**South Sub Region at Richardson-Taylor****Play-In Game**

New England 3 - Killdeer 0  
15-5, 16-14, 15-5

Richardton-Taylor 3 - New England 0  
15-2, 15-3, 15-8

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0  
15-0, 15-6, 15-7

Hettinger 3 - Flasher 1  
15-13, 14-16, 15-6, 15-7

Bowman 3 - Beach 2  
15-7, 15-4, 16-18, 8-15, 15-6

**First Round**

Beulah 3 - Bowman 0  
15-7, 15-2, 15-6

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Center 1  
15-13, 15-12, 9-15, 15-9

Hazen 3 - Hettinger 1  
15-2, 11-15, 15-3, 15-12

Richardton-Taylor 3 - New Salem 0  
15-4, 15-9, 15-10

**Second Round**

Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0  
15-6, 15-2, 15-0

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Hazen 1  
16-14, 11-15, 15-10, 15-12

**Third & Fourth**

Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2  
11-15, 15-3, 15-17, 15-8, 15-4

**Championship**

Beulah 3 - Richardson-Taylor 1  
15-4, 11-15, 15-11, 15-2

**CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL****FEBRUARY 14-15, 1997****FARGO - GARY MAILLOUX/ED LOCKWOOD, MGRS.****Play-In Matches**

Valley City 3 - Jamestown 0  
15-7, 15-11, 17-15

West Fargo 3 - Grafton 0  
15-11, 15-3, 15-5

Wahpeton 3 - Grand Forks Central 1  
15-13, 15-12, 9-15, 15-6

**First Round**

Fargo South 3 - Valley City 0  
15-3, 15-2, 15-10

Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
15-9, 11-15, 11-15, 15-0, 15-13

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo North 2  
15-8, 8-15, 6-15, 15-10, 15-12

West Fargo 3 - Fargo Shanley 0  
15-11, 15-10, 16-14

**Second Round**

Fargo South 3 - Devils Lake 1  
15-7, 11-15, 15-9, 15-12

Wahpeton 3 - West Fargo 2  
15-3, 13-15, 15-13, 3-15, 15-8

**First Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Valley City 0  
15-10, 17-15, 15-5

Fargo North 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
15-2, 15-4, 10-15, 15-4

**Second Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 2  
15-12, 13-15, 15-4, 11-15, 15-7

Devils Lake 3 - Fargo North 2  
15-12, 14-16, 15-8, 9-15, 15-9

**Third & Fourth**

Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
13-15, 12-15, 15-11, 15-6, 15-1

**Championship**

Fargo South 3 - Wahpeton 0  
15-3, 15-4, 16-14

## CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 14-15, 1997

DICKINSON - MARV KNOLL, MANAGER

## First Round

Mandan 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
15-0, 15-6, 15-0Williston 3 - Bismarck 1  
8-15, 15-12, 15-7, 15-8Minot 3 - Dickinson 0  
15-9, 15-12, 15-2Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
9-15, 5-15, 15-11, 15-6, 15-10

## Second Round

Mandan 3 - Williston 1  
16-14, 16-16, 13-15, 15-10Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
15-4, 15-11, 15-13

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
15-2, 15-3, 15-0Bismarck Century 3 - Dickinson 0  
15-10, 15-12, 15-9

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 0  
15-12, 15-7, 16-14Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
15-13, 15-9, 15-6

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
15-9, 9-15, 13-15, 15-7, 15-7

## Championship

Minot 3 - Mandan 0  
17-15, 15-5, 18-16

## VOLLEYBALL - CLASS A &amp; B - 1997

CLASS B REC SITE	TOTAL		OFFICIALS		MANAGE		RENT &		INSUR.	TROPHIES		MISC.	NET PROFIT		TOTAL	
	INCOME				MENT		JANITOR			AWARDS			OR LOSS		EXPENDITURE	
1	Linton	3368.00	1756.00		970.50		25.00		133.64	156.58		95.41	230.87		3368.00	
2	Central Cass	4181.00	1575.00		1030.50		300.00		173.84	156.58		275.41	669.67		4181.00	
3	Mayville SU	3839.00	1596.50		1031.83		400.00		160.16	251.99			398.52		3839.00	
4	Park River	3066.00	1467.00		496.99		150.00		130.84	156.58			664.59		3066.00	
5	Rugby	4028.60	1846.00		852.96		260.00		167.60	156.58			745.46		4028.60	
6	Glenburn	3060.00	1815.00		585.00		150.00		131.40	156.58		197.91	24.11		3060.00	
7	Tioga	2574.00	1377.00		365.00		200.00		111.96	156.58		257.88	105.58		2574.00	
8	Dickinson Trin	4578.00	1967.50		583.00		100.00		189.72	156.58		95.67	1485.53		4578.00	
	TOTALS	28694.60	13400.90		5915.78		1585.00		1199.16	1348.05		922.28	4324.33		28694.60	
	CLASS A															
E	FARGO CC	5850.00	1912.50		1670.00		1251.00		243.00	156.58			616.92		5850.00	
W	Dickinson	3091.00	1760.00		425.00		250.00		130.24	156.58		95.67	273.51		3091.00	
	TOTALS	8941.00	3672.50		2095.00		1501.00		373.24	313.16		95.67	890.43		8941.00	

## CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

## First Round

Mandan 3 - Devils Lake 2  
6-15, 13-15, 15-11, 15-13, 15-12

Fargo South 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
15-17, 15-3, 15-5, 8-15, 15-7

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Minot 1  
15-5, 11-15, 15-10, 15-9

Wahpeton 3 - Bismarck 2  
15-13, 10-15, 15-12, 11-15, 15-11

## Second Round

Fargo South 3 - Mandan 0  
15-2, 15-0, 15-2

Wahpeton 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1  
15-7, 11-15, 15-13, 15-13

## Consolation Round

Devils Lake 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
15-5, 15-11, 9-15, 14-16, 15-6

Minot 3 - Bismarck 1  
17-15, 15-9, 5-15, 15-8

## Consolation Winner

Devils Lake 3 - Minot 1  
15-9, 8-15, 15-13, 15-6

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Mandan 2  
14-10, 18-10, 9-15, 15-11, 15-13

## Championship

Fargo South 3 - Wahpeton 0  
15-8, 15-2, 15-6

## CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

## First Round

Park River 3 - Watford City 1  
16-14, 15-8, 13-15, 15-7

Beulah 3 - Oakes 0  
15-4, 15-7, 15-8

Central Cass 3 - Maddock 1  
15-12, 9-15, 15-8, 15-7

Thompson 3 - Stanley 0  
15-7, 15-9, 15-11

## Second Round

Park River 3 - Beulah 1  
15-3, 4-15, 15-13, 15-13

Thompson 3 - Central Cass 1  
15-13, 15-10, 13-15, 15-9

## Consolation Round

Oakes 3 - Watford City 0  
17-15, 15-8, 15-7

Stanley 3 - Maddock 1  
12-15, 15-12, 15-13, 15-4

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Watford City 3 - Maddock 0  
15-12, 15-9, 19-17

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Stanley 3 - Oakes 1  
5-15, 15-2, 15-7, 15-13

## Third &amp; Fourth

Beulah 3 - Central Cass 1  
15-3, 15-4, 4-15, 15-0

## Championship

Thompson 3 - Park River 1  
15-9, 15-11, 12-15, 16-14

## CLASS A &amp; B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$18,797.00
T-Shirts.....	3,427.20
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$22,224.20</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	State A:
	Stephanie Smith, Nadene Johnson,
	Dorothy Huber, Diane Burr,
	Donna Hutchison, Marshall Johnson
	State B:
	Carol Holstad, Bill Galloway,
	Lynda Betsch, Rockie Stavn,
	Susan Rau, Renee Aalund.....\$5,317.00
Trophies & Awards.....	1,955.50
Insurance.....	760.88
Rent & Janitor.....	1,250.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	345.00
Ticket Takers, Door Guards	
& Ushers.....	700.00
Floor Captain.....	150.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Announcer.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Telephone & Postage.....	24.00
Stats.....	460.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	100.00
Trainer.....	150.00
Volleyballs.....	187.56
Police.....	200.00
Scorers.....	460.00
	\$ 3,426.56
T-Shirts.....	1,997.93
Team Payments.....	14,842.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	7,325.67

**TOTALS..... \$29,549.87 \$29,549.87**



## MUSIC &amp; SPEECH

1996-1997 MUSIC, SPEECH AND PLAY CONTESTS  
CLASS B

- REGION I** Glen Dorr, Milnor, Chairman-Treasurer  
**Music:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager  
 March 18 - Large Groups  
 April 9 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaier (Lidgerwood), Manager  
 April 3 - Speech  
**Plays:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Toni Gredeski (Fairmount), Manager  
 November 6, 1996
- REGION II** Steve Hall, Kindred, Chairman  
**Music:** NDSU-Fargo, Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager  
 March 14 - Large Groups  
 April 19 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** NDSU-Fargo, Joel Iverson, Manager  
 April 15 - Speech  
**Plays:** Valley City State University, Dan McRoberts, Manager  
 November 14, 1996
- REGION III** Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood, Chairman  
**Music:** March 15 - Large Groups at Larimore, Steve Ragan, Manager  
 April 18 Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken (Mayville-Portland CG), Manager  
**Speech:** Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager  
 April 3 - Speech  
**Plays:** Drayton High School, Roger Johnson, Manager  
 November 7, 1996
- REGION IV** James Isaak, Leeds, Chairman  
**Music:** April 18 - Vocal at Rugby High School  
 Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager  
 April 11 - Instrumental at Langdon High School  
 Jeremy Brekke, Manager  
**Speech:** Cando High School, Ron Mohs, Manager  
 April 12 - Speech  
**Plays:** UNDLR-Devils Lake, Phyllis Kadrmas, Lakota, Manager  
 November 14, 1996
- REGION V** Kerwin Borgen, Midkota, Chairman-Treasurer  
**Music:** March 18 - Large Groups at Finley-Sharon High School,  
 Wayne Kuehl, Manager  
 March 18 - Large Groups at New Rockford High School  
 Garth Allmaras, Manager  
 April 9 - Small Instrumental at VCSU, Kim Farrell, Manager  
 April 17 - Small Vocal at VCSU, Kim Farrell, Manager  
**Speech:** April 12 - Speech at Carrington High School,  
 Kara Michaelson, Manager  
**Plays:** Valley City State University, Dan McRoberts, Manager  
 November 7, 1996
- REGION VI** Bev Hawn, Lehr, Chairwoman  
**Music:** Ellendale TBC, Marabelle Bobbe (Forbes), Manager  
 April 10 - Small Groups  
 Oakes High School, Harvey Wolff, Manager  
 April 19 - Large Groups  
**Speech:** Linton High School, Sandy Meidinger, Manager  
 April 3 - Speech  
**Plays:** Gackle, Duane Zwinger, Gackie-Streeter HS, Manager  
 November 14, 1996

- REGION VII** Robert Tollefson, Washburn, Chairman  
**Music:** Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager  
 April 5 - Large Groups  
 April 10 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** Washburn High School, Vickie Mayer, Manager  
 April 12 - Speech  
**Plays:** Hazen, Kathleen Lundstrom, Manager  
 November 15, 1996
- REGION VIII** Tom Parsley, White Shield, Chairman  
**Music:** March 15 - Large Groups at Minot State University,  
 Ted Sitz (Harvey), Manager  
 April 12- Small Groups at Minot State University,  
 Ted Sitz (Harvey), Manager  
**Speech:** Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager  
 April 11 - Speech  
**Plays:** Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager  
 November 9, 1996
- REGION IX** Stan Miller, Powers Lake, Chairman  
**Music:** April 17 - Instrumental at Stanley High School,  
 Gordon Patten, Manager  
 April 3 - Vocal at Trenton High School, Chris Webb, Manager  
**Speech:** Divide County HS (Crosby), Matt Trapp, Manager  
 April 12 - Speech  
**Plays:** Divide County HS - Norm Sortland, Manager  
 November 13, 1996
- REGION X** Wilfred Volesky, Beulah, Chairman  
**Music:** Dickinson State University - Les Dykema, South Heart, Manager  
 March 13 - Large Groups  
 Dickinson Trinity - Les Dykema, South Heart, Manager  
 April 22 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** Richardton - Sue Anderson, Manager  
 April 12 - Speech  
**Plays:** Dickinson SU, Sue Anderson, Richardton-Taylor, Manager  
 November 15, 1996
- CLASS A**
- East Region** Ed Lockwood, Fargo South, Chairman  
**Music:** April 15 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr.  
 April 10 - Vocal/Strings at UND-Grand Forks, Charlie McCauley  
 (vocal) and Steve Carriere (strings) of Grand Forks  
 Central, Managers  
**Speech:** March 22 - Devils Lake High School, Michelle DeFoe, Manager
- West Region** Dale Ekstrom, Mandan, Chairman  
**Music:** April 15 - Instrumental and Vocal at Bismarck Civic Center, John  
 Warren (Mandan), Manager  
**Speech:** March 22 - Mandan High School, Pat Pins, Manager

## STATE EVENTS

- State Class A Play Festival: April 4 - Grand Forks Central HS, Bob Hetler, Mgr.  
 State Class A Speech Tournament: April 6 - Grand Forks Red River HS, Bob Hetler and  
 Sarah Tuchscherer, Managers  
 State Class A Music Festival: April 28 - University of Mary-Bismarck, Scott Prebys  
 and Bob Hetler, Managers  
 State Class B Speech Tournament: April 26 - Mandan High School, Bob Hetler, Mgr.  
 State Class B Music Festival: May 3 - Minot State University/Bishop Ryan High School  
 Robert Larson and Bob  
 Hetler, Mgrs.  
 State Class B Play Festival: November 25 - University of Mary/Bismarck State  
 College, Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Managers

## 1997 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSOS-Wahpeton	Lidgerwood	Sargent Central
II	NDSU - Fargo	Fargo Oak Grove	Hillsboro
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland CG	Drayton
IV	Langdon	Langdon	Rugby
V	Carrington	Dakota Prairie	Griggs County Central
VI	Linton	Wishek	Linton
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot SU	Velva	Berthold
IX	Divide County	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Richardton	Beulah	Bowman

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	Devils Lake	West Fargo	Fargo North
West	Mandan	Valley City	Mandan

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

## MANDAN- APRIL 26, 1997 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:</b>	1st Place	-	Bowman, 83 points
	2nd Place	-	Beulah, 47 points
	3rd Place	-	Washburn, 46 points
	4th Place	-	Bowbells, 34 points
	5th Place	-	Richardton-Taylor, 30 points
	6th Place	-	Mayville-Portland CG, 21 points

## SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Kana Dinkens, Beulah; 2nd - Mindy Bowman, Bowman; 3rd - Megan Laughlin, Mayville-Portland CG; 4th - Katie Striefel, Washburn; 5th - Pam Sagness, Bowbells; 6th - Melissa Baird, Fargo Oak Grove; 7th - Danielle Miller, Page; 8th - Carrie Anderson, Dakota Prairie.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Christine Brunner, Washburn; 2nd - Rena Kuch, Center; 3rd - Jason Bernhardt, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Meghan Kidd, Lisbon; 5th - Terry Williams, Gackle-Streeter; 6th - Katie Murphy, Berthold; 7th - Michael Savaloja, Leeds; 8th - Jon Jansen, Dakota Prairie.

## POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Kiley Mastel, Linton; 2nd - Chris Marriot, Rugby; 3rd - Nicole Nelson, Langdon; 4th - Steve Shea, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 5th - Rick Beall, Velva; 6th - Jenni Short, Mayville-Portland CG; 7th - Leslie Doo, Beulah; 8th - Samantha Eklund, Bowbells.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Shannon Sorrels, Alexander; 2nd - Kana Dinkens, Beulah; 3rd - Amanda Lindseth, Fargo Oak Grove; 4th - JoAnna Walsvik, Hillsboro; 5th - Shanara Yunker, Washburn; 6th - Erin Nyren, Gackle-Streeter; 7th - Emily Turner, Wishek; 8th - Katie Monson, Edinburg.

## SERIOUS DUO

1st - Leah Brossart/Jamie Brossart, Lakota; 2nd - Mike Jeising/Greg Johnson, Rugby; 3rd - Steve Rogne/Rob Ebelfelt, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Robin Marshall/Amanda Usselman, Beulah; 5th - Heidi Messer/Tiffany Kreitinger, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Bridget Sorum/Gretchen Peterson, Bowbells; 7th - Joe Hoffman/Steph Hanson, Mayville-Portland CG; 8th - Blaine Edwards/Sara Nelson, Stanley.

## HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Tegan Henke/Josh West, <sup>Wishek</sup> Linton; 2nd - John Loigren/Chris Stuart, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Rick Beall/Dustin Kittelson, Velva; 4th - Ryan Aufforth/Rachel Aufforth, Bowbells; 5th - Clint Morgenstern/Eric Lindblad, Beulah; 6th - Christine Brunner/Shanara Yunker, Washburn; 7th - Jeff Mohs/Nathan Opdahl, Cando; 8th - Greg Myre/Chris Marriot, Rugby.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Ben Kipfel, Ashley; 2nd - Phaidra Yunker, Washburn; 3rd - Amber Mohl, Beulah; 4th - Kari Westby, Cando; 5th - Katie Hawthorne, Stanley; 6th - Aaron Knodel, Beulah; 7th - Ashley Mork, Dakota Prairie; 8th - Leah Ritterman, Lakota.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Pam Sagness, Bowbells; 2nd - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 3rd - Kim Entze, Beulah; 4th - Diana Southam, Sherwood; 5th - Beth Walsh, Bishop Ryan; 6th - Cindy Andres, Tappen; 7th - Natalie Howard, Cando; 8th - Kathy Meartz, Mayville-Portland CG.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Nikki Nagel, Bowman; 2nd - Megan Laughlin, Mayville-Portland CG; 3rd - Grant Popp, Bowman; 4th - Joseph Puli, Richland; 5th - Jason Matthews, Garrison; 6th - Robin Marshall, Beulah; 7th - Robin Simms, Enderlin; 8th - Linsey Schuh, Lakota.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Nathan Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Renae Lewton, Bowman; 3rd - Blaine Edwards, Stanley; 4th - Layne Jacobs, Shiloh Christian; 5th - Justin Forde, Dakota Prairie; 6th - Kevin Hinrichs, Bowman; 7th - Kris Kerzman, Garrison; 8th - Rick Frith, Lakota.

## SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Karla Knutson, Velva; 2nd - Nikki Nagel, Bowman; 3rd - Bridget Sorum, Bowbells; 4th - Renae Lewton, Bowman; 5th - Josh Gebur, Drayton; 6th - Ross Lockhart, Cass Valley North; 7th - Lynell Holznel, Washburn; 8th - Kris Whetzel, Mayville-Portland CG.

## SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Heather Kalisiak, Bowman; 2nd - Grant Popp, Bowman; 3rd - Sarah Christianson, Hillsboro; 4th - Rachel Aufforth, Bowbells; 5th - Jill Conley, Bowman; 6th - Jesse Davidson, Stanley; 7th - Kendall Speten, Richland; 8th - Steve Shea, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock.

## SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Michael Frederick, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Heidi Hande, Bowman; 3rd - Christy Haven, Grenora; 4th - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 5th - Tracy Fowler, Kindred; 6th - Nick Hulst, Midway; 7th - April Frolek, Lidgerwood; 8th - Alex Falk, Bowbells.

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT

MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

APRIL 26, 1997

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$1,360.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges .....	\$3,689.09	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Tabulator's Fee.....	100.00	
Trophies & Awards		
Regions & State.....	2,972.72	
Janitor.....	217.50	
T-Shirts.....	818.67	
Timers Lunches.....	71.65	
Postage, Paper & Envelopes.....	87.67	\$8,157.30
Per Diem Paid to Schools.....	1,890.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$8,687.30
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,047.30</b>	<b>\$10,047.30</b>

## 1996 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION:	SITE:	1ST PLACE:	2ND PLACE:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Fairmount "The Haunted Carousel"	North Sargent "Augustus"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Richland "Crush!"	Central Cass "A Midsummer Night's Dream"
III	Drayton	Larimore "The Overcoat"	Cavalier "Any Body for Tea"
IV	UNDLR-Devils Lake	Rugby "Competition Piece"	Lakota "Two Small Fries to Go"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Griggs County Central "A Midsummer Night's Dream"	Carrington "Fifteen Stories"
VI	Gackle	LaMoure "Love, Death, and the Prom"	Wishak "A Trying Ordeal"
VII	Hazen	Washburn "Who Will Carry the Word"	Hazen "Voices from the High School"
VIII	Minot SU	Garrison "Lepers"	Des Lacs-Burlington "Audience"
IX	Divide County Crosby	Kenmare "Sticks & Stones"	Bowbells "The Eden Echo"

X	Dickinson SU	Richardton-Taylor "Final Play"	(Tie) Dickinson Trinity "Mirrors"
			Beulah "A Small Wooden Horse"

## STATE PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 25, 1996

1st	-	Rugby	"Competition Piece"
2nd	-	Larimore	"The Overcoat"
3rd	-	Washburn	"Who Will Carry the Word?"
4th	-	Griggs County Central	"A Midsummer's Night Dream"

## SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Amanda Taylor	-	Fairmount	Kelli Ihry-Hodem	-	LaMoure
Michael Stromenger	-	Larimore	Lori Holweger	-	Larimore
Ryan Hackey	-	Richland	Jaime Nett	-	Des Lacs-Burlington
James Vargas	-	Des Lacs-Burlington	Bree Hamann	-	Dickinson Trinity
Colette Ramsey	-	Griggs County Central	Russ Schmalitz	-	Rugby
Wendy Ternes	-	Rugby	Erin Nelson	-	Central Cass
Amy Lerner	-	Washburn	Jessica Stockdill	-	Garrison
Karla Frederick	-	North Sargent	Chad Johnson	-	Kenmare

## STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE  
NOVEMBER 25, 1996  
PAT PINS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 883.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$1,336.60
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Workers.....	160.00
Trophies & Awards.....	1,014.64
T-Shirts.....	469.37
School Payments.....	1,070.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$3,267.61
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$4,150.61</b>

\$4,150.61

## STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

GRAND FORKS RED RIVER HIGH SCHOOL  
BOB HETLER & SARAH TUCHSCHERER, MANAGERS

APRIL 5, 1997

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place	-	Fargo Shanley
	2nd Place	-	West Fargo
	3rd Place	-	Valley City
	4th Place	-	Fargo North

## SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Mark Harbeck, West Fargo; 2nd - Amy Mason, Valley City; 3rd - Derek Shannon, Minot; 4th - Nancy Tate, West Fargo; 5th - Christina Johnson, West Fargo; 6th - Molly Beck, Valley City; 7th - Liz Grace, Mandan; 8th - Amanda Kelly, Fargo Shanley.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Jason Spencer, Fargo North; 2nd - Timm Sharp, Fargo North; 3rd - Brandon Provolt, Valley City; 4th - Meghan Bala, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Gayathri Marasinghe, Fargo North; 6th - Nick Knutson, Valley City; 7th - Joe Sinness, Devils Lake; 8th - Burke Gardner, Dickinson.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Alisha Wurgler, Mandan; 2nd - Cathie Strecker, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd - Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Timm Sharp, Fargo North; 5th - Spencer Huebner, Fargo North; 6th - Angie Buckmeier, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Erica Lund, Mandan; 8th - Anne Frykman, Devils Lake.

## POETRY

1st - Denita Linnertz, West Fargo; 2nd - Dorothy Mason, Valley City; 3rd - Alisha Wurgler, Mandan; 4th - Liz Grace, Mandan; 5th - Andrew Huovinen, Mandan; 6th - Jennifer Barnes, Grand Forks Red River; 7th - Hannah Sheppard, Mandan; 8th - Jackie Richard, Fargo Shanley.

## SERIOUS DUO

1st - Dan Rolle/Mark Harbeck, West Fargo; 2nd - Matt Kelly/Chris DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Carrie Sailer/Josh Johnson, Dickinson; 4th - Jason Lord/Shawn Feist, Mandan; 5th - Erika Lund/Katy Friesz, Mandan; 6th - Dorothy Mason/Emily Beck, Valley City; 7th - Joe Sinness/Anne Frykman, Devils Lake; 8th - Jon Lovseth/Eriana Evenson, Devils Lake.

## HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Jon Lovseth/Katie Schuler, Devils Lake; 2nd - Gayathri Marasinghe/Ben Nielson, Fargo North; 3rd - Denita Linnertz/Jackie McSparron, West Fargo; 4th - Rachel Niceswanger/Tom Christensen, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Allison Carley/Theresa Picard, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Kim Ripplinger/Laura Lanz, Mandan; 7th - Darcy Bakkegard/Brandon Provolt, Valley City; 8th - Kevin O'Brien/April Keck, Devils Lake.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Darcy Bakkegard, Valley City; 2nd - Hillary Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd - Christina Johnson, West Fargo; 4th - Amanda Hoskisson, Valley City; 5th - Sarah McRoberts, Valley City; 6th - Laura Owen, Valley City; 7th - Nancy Tate, West Fargo; 8th - Jennifer Barnes, Grand Forks Red River.

## VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Jim Flemming, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Tasha Gardner, Dickinson; 4th - Michelle Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Ted Clauson, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Jeremy Schue, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Mike Welken, Valley City; 8th - Ben Bernard, Valley City.

## NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Beth Flowers, West Fargo; 2nd - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Mike Klobardanz, Fargo North; 4th - Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Katie Krajeck, West Fargo; 6th - Sarah Sletten, Devils Lake; 7th - Angela Klubberud, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Larry Bernard, Valley City.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Liz Saylor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Adam DeFoe, Devils Lake; 3rd - Jim Fleming, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Kevin O'Brien, Devils Lake; 5th - Brad Thoreson, Valley City; 6th - Laura Klocke, Fargo South; 7th - Ashley Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - Molly Salvi, Fargo North.

## SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Dan Rolle, West Fargo; 2nd - Sarah Plant, Williston; 3rd - Robert Kirsch, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Spencer Heubner, Fargo North; 5th - Arshad Hasan, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - El Arntson, Bismarck; 7th - Adam Pankow, West Fargo; 8th - Corey Foth, Valley City.

## SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Rachel Syvertson, Fargo North; 2nd - Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Deepti Agarwal, Fargo North; 4th - Jason Huck, Williston; 5th - Liz Saylor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Mike Welken, Valley City; 7th - Tasha Gardner, Dickinson; 8th - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley.

## SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Amy Loken, Valley City; 2nd - Andrew DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Ashley Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Stephanie Weeda, Mandan; 5th - Stephanie Schock, Mandan; 6th - Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Sarah Nathan, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Kati Pederson, Valley City.

## STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

APRIL 4, 1997- GRAND FORKS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

BOB HETLER, MANAGER

## SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Ruth Mannel - Grand Forks Central

"Inside/Outside"

Adam Pankow, Bonny Hellman and Denita Linnertz - West Fargo

"Little Shop of Horrors"

Joe Sinness - Devils Lake

"The Balcony Scene"

Kate Miskavige - Grafton

"Peter Pan"

Vanessa Casavant and Tony Solberg - Jamestown

"The Lottery"

Casey Heier, Jason Grimm, Ben Nielsen - Fargo North

"Story Theatre"

Kaydee Dahlin and Patrick Engkjer - Fargo South

"God"

Cathie Strecker - Grand Forks Red River

"Taken in Marriage"

Erika Lund - Mandan

"Baby"

Angela Stockman, Sarah Plant, Angie Timmreck, Amy Folkestad, Laura Anderson and Grace Anderson - Williston

"Any Body for Tea?"

## PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Shari Wurtzberger, West Fargo

2nd - Sam Olson, Grafton

## PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Liz Grace, Mandan

2nd - Kelly Lindenberg, Grafton

**PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:**

**DUET ACTING :** 1st - Jackie McSparron and Denita Linnertz, West Fargo  
2nd - Hillary Johnson and Carrie Strecker, GF Red River

**DUET MUSICAL:** 1st - Bonny Hellman and James Erickson, West Fargo  
2nd - Sarah Franke and Katy Friesz, Mandan

**DRAMATIC MONOLOGUE:** 1st - Jason Lord, Mandan  
2nd - Kristine Kappel Grafton

**SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE:** 1st - Spencer Huebner, Fargo North  
2nd - Erika Lund, Mandan

**STATE A SPEECH & ONE ACT PLAY****GRAND FORKS CENTRAL & GRAND FORKS RED RIVER****BOB HETLER & SARAH TUCHSCHERER, MANAGERS****APRIL 4 - 5, 1997****RECEIPTS:**

Play Individual events fees.....	\$ 115.00
T-Shirts.....	\$ 570.00
	\$ 685.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

State Judges.....	\$3,827.59
Trophies & Awards (Region & State).....	1,461.08
Lunches for Workers.....	61.50
Tabulators & Workers.....	361.95
Postage.....	20.50
Paper and envelopes.....	51.84
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
T-Shirts.....	222.72
Per Diem Payments.....	1,775.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	
<b>\$7,197.18</b>	

**TOTALS****\$7,882.18****\$7,882.18****1997 SUMMARY OF A & B SPEECH REGIONS**

1997 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B SPEECH REGIONS																
REG	SITE	EPR	SI	HI	PI	DI	SD	HD	E/NE	PER	ES	INF	RAD	ENT	PLAY	TOTAL
EAST	DEVILS LAKE	27	28	36	32	26	26	25	23	21	11	23	26	23	9	336
WEST	MANDAN	17	26	21	19	14	16	21	11	15	10	14	18	17	2	221
I	WAPH. - NDSOS	16	25	20	21	17	16	23	15	10	8	13	10	14	8	216
II	FARGO - NDSU	12	25	24	24	18	17	17	13	11	8	16	15	15	8	223
III	DRAYTON	11	18	23	21	18	18	21	14	12	11	17	15	10	7	216
IV	CANDO	14	28	25	22	22	23	23	14	14	8	14	17	11	6	241
V	CARRINGTON	6	18	14	20	8	17	18	9	9	6	10	11	7	7	160
VI	LINTN/GCKLE	14	17	18	16	12	13	12	12	11	8	9	14	10	9	175
VII	WASHBURN	6	14	17	11	7	13	13	13	5	8	8	8	11	7	141
VIII	MINOT SU	10	29	25	28	19	23	22	15	12	6	11	18	10	8	236
IX	DIVIDE CO.	11	16	17	16	8	16	15	5	6	7	6	13	9	7	152
X	RICHARDTON	17	24	24	20	12	18	24	18	12	14	18	17	9	9	236
TOTALS		161	268	264	250	181	216	234	115	138	105	150	182	146	87	2553

## 1997 SUMMARY OF CLASS A &amp; B MUSIC REGIONS

1997 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS																
REG	SITES	VS	VE	MX CHR	BY CHR	GR CHR	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	ST	BD	TOTAL
WEST	BISMARCK	215	162	0	0	0	0	214	222	0	4	0	48	19	0	884
EAST	FARGO/GF	200	152	0	0	0	0	261	190	0	10	0	78	64	0	955
I	WAHP NDSCS	48	68	8	0	4	0	58	47	8	4	3	0	0	3	251
II	FARGO NDSU	124	88	9	0	1	102	64	8	3	2	1	3	1	406	
III	LAR/MTY SU	160	162	11	1	3	119	110	10	2	2	3	0	3	586	
IV	LANGSD/RUGBY	129	160	0	0	0	111	105	0	11	0	0	0	0	516	
V	VCSU/NR/FS	69	148	10	1	1	80	107	10	4	2	0	0	4	436	
VI	ELLENDALE TBC	65	63	10	0	2	61	67	11	6	4	0	0	5	294	
VII	BISMARCK SC	115	100	10	0	3	95	80	16	11	0	0	0	3	433	
VIII	MINOT SU	110	105	16	2	4	97	87	17	4	2	1	0	3	448	
IX	TRNT/STNLY	98	78	7	0	3	89	92	9	5	2	0	0	2	385	
X	DCKSN TRINITY	137	97	15	3	5	150	112	19	9	1	0	0	1	549	
TOTALS		1470	1383	96	7	26	1437	1283	108	73	18	131	86	25		6143

## MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOL

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS																	
YEAR		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997					
REG	SITE	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH				
WEST	BISM/MAN	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	8	8	8	8	8				
EAST	GF/GO/GF	10	12	10	10	8	8	8	11	10	11	11	10				
I	WAHP/TON	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8				
II	FARGO	16	8	16	9	17	7	17	12	10	12	12	10				
III	DRAY/MAY	20	15	21	16	23	15	22	15	20	13	20	12				
IV	LG/RR/CD	20	18	19	17	23	14	24	17	19	17	19	17				
V	VC/CR	17	15	16	12	21	12	21	12	16	12	15	12				
VI	ELDI/LNTN	15	7	15	7	18	10	17	10	13	9	13	9				
VII	BSC/WASH	24	19	24	15	27	17	22	18	23	12	22	13				
VIII	MINOT SU	26	19	25	20	26	13	26	14	25	15	26	16				
IX	TRT/ST/DC	14	10	14	10	15	8	15	7	15	7	15	8				
X	DCKSN/RICH	24	17	19	12	24	12	24	15	19	11	19	11				
TOTALS		202	156	196	146	222	136	217	143	189	132	188	134				

## STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 28, 1997 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY

SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

## STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

## GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Kristin Baltrusch, Jamestown; Denita Linnertz, West Fargo; Amy Sailer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Roberta Koppinger, Dickinson; Christine Randall, Jamestown; Courtney Bratlien, Williston; Alecia Sheets, Jamestown; Jill Friestad, Valley City; Ember Bopp, Valley City; Mirander Bohrer, Bismarck; Liz Hobbs, Valley City; Amanda Lindstrom, Minot MCC; Holly Ellis, Minot MCC; Christi Pontliff, Minot MCC; Britania Redington, Minot MCC; Anne Wieben, Hughes - Bismarck; Emily Sapa, Bismarck Century; Angela Hennagier, Bismarck Century; Sonali Seth, Bismarck Century; Alishia Wurgler, Mandan; Nancy Rowe, Dickinson; Chantel Heinle, Dickinson; Sarah Franke, Mandan; Carrie Eckroth, Mandan; Jess Reisenhauer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Karissa Knutson, Wahpeton; Amy Christl, West Fargo; Betsy Steele, Fargo South; Heather Ditzer, Grafton; Tahirah Futch, Minot MCC; Stephanie Kelly, Fargo North; Sarah Tangen, Fargo North; Angela Stockman, Williston; Jessica Holm, Fargo South; Kari Martin, Williston; Ann Hogberg, Fargo South; Jessica Silkey, Fargo North; Jennifer Linson, Fargo South; Emily Turman, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jocelyn Demke, Minot MCC; Maja Lisa Fritzhussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; Shelby Picok, Minot MCC; Tara Kramlich, Minot MCC; Morgan Barnes, Jamestown; April Mumm, Wahpeton; Amy Mason, Valley City; Heidi Carlson, Jamestown; Joce Hagen, Valley City; Kim Fox, Jamestown; Ann Reiner, Williston; Kristin Giedt, Jamestown; Emily McKay, Jamestown; Sara Anderson, Devils Lake; Jeni Buchholz, West Fargo; Margie Rehn, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Persol, Fargo North; Bonny Hellman, West Fargo; Robin Brauner, Jamestown; Autumn Wall, Wahpeton; Laura Owen, Valley City.

## BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Tucker Neu, Bismarck; Ryan Drevlow, Bismarck Century; Mark Jaspers, Jamestown; Tony Solberg, Jamestown; Jim Stoen, Valley City; Justin Liming, Fargo South; Brandon Provolt, Valley City; Chris Nelson, West Fargo; Tad Stewart, Williston; James Torbert, Jamestown; Jed Braunberger, Valley City; Brad Thoreson, Valley City; Nick Knutson, Valley City; Spencer Redding, Bismarck; Eric Rooke, Simle - Bismarck; Jonathan Thurn, Bismarck; Matt Carpenter, Simle - Bismarck; Paul Ternes, Bismarck St. Mary's; Scott Thomas, Bismarck St. Mary's; Martin Miller, Bismarck; Paul Lofer, Minot MCC; Dan Boyle, Dickinson; James Erickson, West Fargo; Josh Bornfield, Minot MCC; Ross Schmidt, West Fargo; Nathan Stuart, Jamestown; Nick Pedersen, West Fargo.

## GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 6; Jamestown 5; Williston 4; West Fargo 2; Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Valley City 3; Minot MCC 2; Wahpeton 4; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2.

## BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Valley City 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 1; Fargo North 2; Simle - Bismarck 1.

## MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Wahpeton 4; Minot MCC 3; Jamestown 1; Valley City 3; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 2; Williston 2; West Fargo 1; Minot Central Campus 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1.

## MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 1.

## SNARE DRUM SOLO

Randy Rausch, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## MIXED PERCUSSION

Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Williston 1; West Fargo 1.

## MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO

Dallas Pasczyk, Dickinson.

## MALLET SOLO

Mark Herold, Bismarck St. Mary's; Andrea Stebleton, Fargo North.

## EUPHONIUM SOLO

Jessica Strong, Devils Lake; James Torbert, Jamestown; Chris DeCock, Shanley; Carmen Fortier, Fargo North.

## TUBA SOLO

Chris DeCock, Shanley; James Torbert, Jamestown; Scott Eider, Fargo North; Brett Ramstad, Fargo South; Renee Roy, Mandan.

## HORN ENSEMBLE

Jamestown 1

## TROMBONE SOLO

Brian Toay, Grand Forks Central; Ed Huttlin, Fargo South; Josh Mathern, Fargo South; Sean Solberg, Minot MCC; Ed Hamkens, Mandan.

## TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Jamestown 1.

## MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Jamestown 2; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 2.

## TRUMPET SOLO

Megan Morth, Bismarck St. Mary's; Luke Johnson, Bismarck; Melanie Evanger, Mandan; Joel Erickson, West Fargo; Alischa Johnson, Mandan; Kelly Williams, Fargo North; Kevin Fisher, Fargo South; Ben Ho, Minot MCC; Grace Anderson, Williston; Amanda Riehl, Dickinson.

## TRUMPET ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1; Bismarck 1; Fargo South 1; Simle - Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

## FRENCH HORN SOLO

Gwen Hoberg, Hughes - Bismarck; Holly Lackey, Williston; Deanna Troxel, Minot MCC; Gretchen Elkema, Minot MCC.

## FLUTE SOLO

Amanda Petry, Minot MCC; Sarah Braunberger, Fargo North; Shanna Carlson, Fargo South; Rachel Schlect, Devils Lake; Sandra Valness, Fargo North; Erika Bechtold, Minot MCC; Siri Berg, Fargo South; Geni Piper, Fargo South; Kathryn Fifield, Minot MCC; Laura Vandervorst, Bismarck; Amy Sapa, Hughes - Bismarck; Emily Sapa, Bismarck Century; Erika Pawluk, Fargo South; Erin McDaniel, Valley City; Heather Ditzer, Grafton.

## FLUTE ENSEMBLE

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot MCC 1; Jamestown 1; Valley City 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1.

## CLARINET ENSEMBLE

Hughes - Bismarck 1; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Williston 1; Wahpeton 1; Fargo South 2.

## CLARINET SOLO

Samantha Rassier, Hughes - Bismarck; Eric Sellers, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jessica Lindsey, Bismarck; Jennifer Martin, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tammy Mulske, Mandan; Ranae Mosbrucker, Mandan; Jenny Siegel, Grand Forks Red River; Andrea Zimmerman, Fargo South; Cassandra Herrold, Fargo North; Emily Stoltz, Fargo South; Greta Hazer, Fargo South; Kristen Baltrusch, Jamestown; Maria Novotny, Wahpeton; Mary Tesch, Fargo North; Catharine Canham, Bismarck Century.

## E FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Julie Teeters, Dickinson.

## BASS CLARINET SOLO

Crystal Saugstad, Minot MCC.

**OBOE SOLO**

Brittney Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Rachelle Larson, Fargo South; Alea Glass, Bismarck St. Mary's; Thomas Fay, Bismarck; Sharidee Bilese, Mandan.

**OBOE ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1.

**PICCOLO SOLO**

Amanda Petry, Minot MCC; Angie Buckmeier, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE**

Bismarck 1; Mandan 1; Williston 1.

**VIOLA SOLO**

Katherine Bormann, Hughes - Bismarck; Brittney Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Amanda Luchsinger, Minot MCC; Melissa Huebsch, Fargo South; Jenny Jones, Minot MCC; Carmen Fortier, Fargo North; Amy Sommer, Fargo North.

**VIOLIN SOLO**

Tara Hildestad, Century; Amanda Scherbenske, Jamestown; Brittney Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Sonja Larson, Minot MCC; Bria Lee, Minot MCC; Lindsay Magura, Fargo South; Kristin Dannewitz, Minot MCC; Ashley Burke, Hughes - Bismarck; Marie Fillmore, Minot MCC; Lauren Owens, Bismarck; Sara Greer, Fargo South; Becky Roesler, Fargo North; Kristina Vick, Fargo North; Christina Helm, Mandan; Beth Weissner, Fargo North;

**BASSOON SOLO**

Mike Jones, Fargo South; Heather Walters, Mandan; Amanda Davenport, Williston.

**STRINGS ENSEMBLE**

Grand Forks Red River 1; Fargo North 5; Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 1; Minot MCC 4; Devils Lake 2; Hughes - Bismarck 1; Fargo South 2;

**CELLO SOLO**

Joe Miller, Century; Krista Jenkins, Minot MCC; Rachel Ettling, GF Central; Kinsey Nelson, Fargo North; Meera Damle, Fargo North; Kristen Strandberg, Fargo North; Andrea Jones, Fargo South; Becky Swenson, Minot MCC;

**TENOR SAX SOLO**

Jennifer Brus, Bismarck St. Mary's; Steve Wirtz, Mandan; Lisa Johner, Mandan.

**SAX ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Bismarck Century 2; Mandan 2; Bismarck 1.

**ALTO SAX SOLO**

Shannon Fisher, Bismarck; James Prindiville, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Franke, Mandan; Jill Christianson, Bismarck Century; Ben Jensen, Bismarck Century; Becca Kadlec, Bismarck St. Mary's; Chris Dasovick, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jeremy Marquart, Minot MCC; Matt Soule, Grand Forks Red River.

**BASS SOLO**

Joey Sinness, Devils Lake; Shawn Klatt, Fargo South

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE****VOCAL**

- Girls' Vocal Solo - Margie Hehn, Bismarck St. Mary's
- Boys' Vocal Solo - Dan Boyle, Dickinson
- Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Wahpeton (Karissa Knutson, Maria Novotny, April Mumm, Autumn Wall)
- Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck Century (Catherine Canham, Trishia Kanvig, Jana Wolf)
- Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Valley City (Wes King, Brad Thoreson, Amy Mason, Dana Kraft, Jill Friestad)
- Mixed Vocal Ensemble - West Fargo (Emily Anderson, Stacy Haring, Cassie Jo Rossow, Amy Christl, Denita Linnertz, Jacqueline McSparron, Matthew Tintes, Christopher Nelson, Nicholas Pedersen, Joel Erickson, Brian Diede, Benjamin Koppelman)

**INSTRUMENTAL**

- French Horn Solo - Deanna Troxel, Minot
- Euphonium Solo - Carmen Fortier, Fargo North
- Clarinet Solo - Tammy Mulske, Mandan
- Cello Solo - Andrea Jones, Fargo South
- Violin Solo - Beth Weisner, Fargo North
- Flute Ensemble - Fargo South (Shanna Carlson, Erika Pawluk, Geni Piper)
- Saxophone Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (James Prindiville, Becca Kadlec, Hannah Kramer, Chris Dasovick)

**CLASS A STATE MUSIC**

APRIL 28, 1997

UNIVERSITY OF MARY - SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

**RECEIPTS**

T-Shirts..... \$ 560.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges.....	\$2,672.54	
Workers.....	625.00	
Awards & Certificates.....	1,715.55	
Postage.....	39.39	
Coffee & Rolls.....	40.10	
Rent & Janitor.....	250.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Photocopies & Fax.....	101.50	
Piano rental & moving.....	300.00	
Piano tuning.....	440.00	
Secretarial Help.....	130.00	
T-Shirts.....	342.94	\$6,857.02
Per Diem Paid to Schools.....		4,385.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$10,682.02
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$11,242.02</b>



## STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 3, 1997 - MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY/BISHOP RYAN HIGH SCHOOL

ROBERT LARSON &amp; BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS**ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

Amy Steiner, Mott; Jennifer Berreth, Steele-Dawson; Gwen Pfliger, Flasher.

**ALTO SAX ENSEMBLE**

Park River 1.

**ALTO SAX SOLO**

Courtney Syvertson, Richland; Heidi Williams, Sykeston; Brett Iwen, Enderlin; Amanda Lasher, McClusky; Aaron Hill, Sargent Central; Erin Berdal, Dakota Prairie; Allison Beckman, Park River; Steven Estvold, Parshall; Philip Zimmerman, Elgin-New Leipzig; Melissa Trittin, Hankinson; Rea Retterath, Hazen; Alexis Einerson, Larimore; Patty Carpenter, Maple Valley; Sheryl Loehr, Starkweather; Shannon Pollert, Bowdon; Kristen Rupprecht, Velva; Grant Larson, Mott; Laura Kilzer, Mott; Megan Thorvilson, Adams; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando.

**BARITONE HORN SOLO**

Colin Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; Josh Messner, Dakota Prairie; Jodi Krump, Hankinson; Miranda Madson, Lisbon; Julie Aslakson, Parshall; Kristin Farbo, Cando.

**BARITONE ENSEMBLE**

Leeds 1.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLE**

Parshall 1.

**BARITONE SAX SOLO**

Mel Gunderson, Stanley; Aaron Beseler, Dickinson Trinity; Sophia Tareen, Cavalier; Victor Loose, Underwood; Jennifer Schmidt, Steele-Dawson; Marcus Beier, Dakota Prairie.

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Paula Sondrol, Central Valley; Kalya Exner, LaMoure; Laura Kilzer, Mott; Amber Froehlich, Rugby; Carrie Anderson, Dakota Prairie.

**CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Catherine Fleming, Cavalier; Julie Beck, Tioga.

**BASSOON SOLO**

Rebecca Houghton, Steele-Dawson; Kristen Olson, Mott.

**BOYS VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Fargo Oak Grove 3; Edinburg 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Starkweather 2; Sargent Central 1; Velva 2; New England 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Mott 2; Park River 1; Ellendale 1; Cando 2; Hazen 1; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Mohall 1; Thompson 2; Richland 1; Griggs County Central 1; Maddock 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Stanley 1.

**BOYS' VOCAL SOLO**

Jeremiah Young, Richardton-Taylor; Michael Netzloff, McClusky; Blaine Laaveg, Park River; Ryan Ketterling, Ellendale; Austin Wittmier, Gackle-Streeter; Chris Kemp, Neche; Tim Metz, Gackle-Streeter; Nathan Hoyt, Griggs County Central; Mike Stromenger, Larimore; Marcus Rondestved, Lisbon; Tanner Vix, Velva; Nathan Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; Dustin Honeyman, Scranton; Ryan Peterson, Thompson; Taylor Seibel, Tioga; Josh Yri, Minnewaukan; Kara Dinkins, Beulah; Trevor Diebert, Bowman; Paul Chappelle, Linton; Peter Schott, Kulm; Rick Frith, Lakota; Drew Olafson, Edinburg; Josh Grotte, Glenburn; Mike Savaloja, Leeds; Phillip Broker, Sargent Central; Micah Storer, Cando; Kelly Hoover, Stanley; Jared Simpson, Watford City; Dave Rygh, Park River; Mike Maroney, Ellendale; Brian Windigland, Valley; Jesse Burgstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Christian Medford, Fargo Oak Grove; Thayne Bosh, Kindred; Nathan Hovde, Watford City; Nick Emmel, Fargo Oak Grove; Tyler Volk, Hazen; Brady Vicker, Trinity Christian; Nick Nelson, Larimore; Allan Melby, Larimore; Ryan Johansen, Mohall; Christian Duval, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Chris Rodgers, Bottineau; Garrett Gudmunsen, Watford City; Steve Rogne, Dickinson Trinity; Dominic Fischer, Mott.

**CLARINET ENSEMBLE**

Tioga 1; Lisbon 1; Washburn 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Hettinger 1; Dakota Prairie 2; Starkweather 2; Rugby 2; Velva 2.

**CLARINET SOLO**

Carrie Johnson, Kenmare; Tami Burt, Starkweather; Andrea Domaskin, Stanley; Tiffany Wagenman, Cando; Jennifer Pederson, Starkweather; Michelle Adolphson, Northwood; Jennifer Bakkum, Steele-Dawson; Jonni Shipley, Steele-Dawson; Karla Knutson, Velva; Samantha Triplett, Velva.

**CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Julie Beck, Tioga.

**CONTRA-ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

Catherine Fleming, Cavalier.

**CORNET TRUMPET ENSEMBLE**

Park River 1; Leeds 1; Ray 2; Thompson 1; Lakota 1; Northwood 1; Maddock 1; Sargent Central 1.

**TRUMPET SOLO**

Darci Childs, Kindred; Scott Berg, Steele-Dawson; Jeff Mullen, Thompson; Matt Myrvik, Park River; Amanda Beckman, Park River; Carmen Magnus, Walhalla; Jenny Ewertz, Dakota; Tori Hoerth, Lakota; Andrea Lee, Dakota Prairie; Michael Ranum, Ray.

**E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLO**

Doug Michaels, Dickinson Trinity; Greta Lee, Tioga; Jamie Thoma, Minot Bishop Ryan.

**FLUTE ENSEMBLE**

Rugby 2; Alexander 1; Sykeston 1; Hazen 1; Griggs County Central 2; Leeds 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Grenora 2; Maple Valley 1; Cavalier 1; Hettinger 2; Larimore 1; Mott 1.

**FLUTE SOLO**

Alexa Orts, Oriska; Carla Helland, Fordville-Lankin; Megan Healy, Rugby; Bekka Bolek, LaMoure; Anna Garrett, Hazen; Elizabeth Long, Hettinger; Angie Vanderbusch, Central Cass; Erin Swindler, Mott; Melissa Harvala, Carrington; Sadie Huss, Langdon; Jocy Suchor, Larimore; Kim Fix, Maple Valley; Stephanie Blumhagen, Drake; Patti Wentworth, Sargent Central; Collette Ramsey, Griggs County Central; Winter Molbert, Hettinger; Sarah Blise, Minot Bishop Ryan; Amy Soherbenske, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone; Ginna Hardie, Fairmount; Aria Vigue, Center; Kylie Helm, Grenora; Molly McKinnon, Lisbon; Kari Streyie, Leeds; Lisa Halze, Langdon; Anna Wynn, Velva; Nicole Lalim, Tioga; Cindy Isakson, Powers Lake.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE**

Scranton 1; Midway 1; Hazen 1.

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Beth Dieter, Park River; Jennica Kallianoff, Steele-Dawson; Kathy Perkins, Scranton; TJ Jordan, Mott; Gretchen Rintala, Westhope; Erin Opdahl, Cando; Sean Syversen, Enderlin; Brock Juntunen, Rolla; Renata Olafson, Edinburg; Rachel Bosch, Hazen; Jen Rathert, Sargent Central.

**GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Richland 1; Griggs County Central 4; Dakota 1; Cando 4; Bottineau 1; Velva 1; Sargent Central 3; Beulah 3; Mott 2; Our Redeemer's 1; Westhope 2; Elgin-New Leipzig 2; Hankinson 1; Oriska 1; Lakota 2; Rolette 3; Cavalier 3; Pembina 2; Hettinger 2; Central Valley 1; Verona 1; St. Thomas 1; Central Cass 2; Northwood 2; Hatton 3; Dakota Prairie 1; Fordville-Lankin 2; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Wyndmere 1; Leeds 2; Park River 3; Stanley 2; Edinburg 2; Larimore 1; Alexander 1; Grenora 1; Mayville-Portland CG 1; Langdon 3; Midway 1; Rugby 1; Ellendale 1; Harvey 1; LaMoure 1; Richland 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; New Salem 1; Divide County 1; Ray 1; Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 1; Washburn 1; Hope 1; Fairmount 1; Lisbon 1; Tioga 1; Velva 2; Kindred 1; Richardson-Taylor 1; Scranton 1.

**GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO**

Heidi Wald, Minot Bishop Ryan; Lindsey Haugen, Butte; Jennifer Hystad, Velva; Sue Ann McDougall, Langdon; Amy Scherbenkse, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone; Jamie Hensey, Lakota; Sandra Tratebas, Bottineau; Erin Nyren, Gackle-Streeter; Kelly Bristol, Newburg; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Melissa Haase, Munich; Kari Strey, Leeds; Christy Haven, Grenora; Courtney Mundahl, Cando; Natalie Howard, Cando; Jessie Rolfsen, Watford City; Mandy Achtenberg, Elgin-New Leipzig; Jodie Kilde, Beulah; Beatha Nelson, Beulah; Ann Tallackson, Maple Valley; Kristi Forness, Richland; Jessie Lais, Milton-Osnabrock; Mary Biggs, Ellendale; Jessica Kenner, Leeds; Carrie Johnson, Kenmare; Heidi Henderson, Oriska; Erin Opdahl, Cando; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando; Stephanie Blumhagen, Drake; Kara Wold, Griggs County Central; Sara Sechler, Cando; Randy Schneider, Beulah; Sara Bleese, Verona; Amber Haugland, Divide County; Jennifer Nesemeier, Central Cass; Lindsey Johnson, Central Cass; Lisa Skaff, Fargo Oak Grove; Jamie Brossart, Lakota; Kim Carlson, Fordville-Lankin; Molly Wold, Maddock; Rachel Pertile, Hazen; Jean Wolf, Sargent Central; Alicia Stanhope, Pembina; Joan Otto, Dakota; Jamie Dwyer, Alexander; Jennifer Rathert, Sargent Central; Kara Neuharth, Harvey; Jane Hodny, Park River; Sophia Tareen, Cavalier; Katie Hawthorne, Stanley; Danette Niefert, Divide County; Carla Helland, Fordville-Lankin; Toni Unhjem, Divide County; Pam Sagness, Bowbells; Alicia Moe, Tioga; Kathy Perkins, Scranton; Winter Molbert, Hettinger; Kira Hartman, Mott; Tiffany Kreitinger, Richardson-Taylor; Bree Hamann, Dickinson Trinity; Jennifer Peterson, LaMoure; Kael Jacobson, Fairmount; Katie Monson, Edinburg; Meghann Kidd, Lisbon; Megan Laughlin, Mayville-Portland CG; Amber Johnson, Sawyer; Jessica Wisness, Watford City; Denise Zubke, Watford City; Mandy Kallis, Mott.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO**

Melissa Rasmusson, Enderlin; Virginia Ibsen, Grenora.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE**

Cando 3; Rugby 1; Velva 1; Hazen 1; Leeds 1; Mott 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE**

Leeds 1; Cavalier 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Hankinson 1; Sargent Central 3; Stanley 2; Steele-Dawson 2; Westhope 1; Wyndmere 1, Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Hettinger 1.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE**

Griggs County Central 1; Mott 2; Maddock 1; Verona 1; Hillsboro 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Mott 1; Central Cass 1; Northwood 1; Richland 1; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Hettinger 1; Rugby 1.

**MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Northwood 1; Pembina 2; Ray 1; Park River 1; Fargo Oak Grove 4; Dakota Prairie 1; Harvey 1; Velva 1; Mayville-Portland CG 2; Sargent Central 2; Thompson 2; Griggs County Central 3; Bowbells 1; Cando 5; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Ellendale 1; Richland 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Munich 1; Carrington 1; Neche 1; Edinburg 1; Harvey 2; Hazen 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Velva 2; Mott 2; Beulah 2; Stanley 2; Starkweather 1; Hettinger 1; Scranton 1; Central Cass 1; Valley 1; Park River 1; Watford City 1.

**MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO**

Holli Kemmer, Kindred; Cody Hoyt, Midkota.

**OBOE SOLO**

Anita Aarestad, Griggs County Central; Kendal Speten, Richland; Sarah DeKrey, Steele-Dawson; Jessica Larson, Park River; Jennifer Lauer, Westhope; Erin Anderson, Rolla;

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE**

Rugby 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Larimore 2; Stanley 1; Kindred 1; Tioga 1; Hazen 1; Cavalier 1; Mott 1;

**PICCOLO SOLO**

Nicole Lalim, Tioga; Megan Healy, Rugby; Kari Strey, Leeds; Winter Molbert, Hettinger; Rebecca Kilzer, Mott; Amanda Anderson, Maple Valley; Stephanie Bosh, Fordville-Lankin; Kristina Funseth, Northwood; Jenna Fredenburg, Edgeley; Deborah Schoepp, Steele-Dawson.

**RECORDER ENSEMBLE**

Stanley 1.

**RECORDER SOLO**

Katrin Kuenzer, Hankinson.

**SAX ENSEMBLE**

Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Bowdon 1; Hazen 1; Griggs County Central 1; Kindred 1; Lisbon 1; Pembina 1; Adams 1; Cando 2; Northwood 1; Leeds 1; Minnewaukan 2; Larimore 1; Cavalier 2; Dakota Prairie 2; Thompson 1; Mayville-Portland CG 1; Starkweather 3; Maple Valley 1; Elgin-New Leipzig 2; Hettinger 1; Mott 1; Velva 1.

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Mike Stromenger, Larimore; Matt Lorenz, Walhalla; Rachel Henkelmann, Linton; Jessica Ostenson, Finley-Sharon; Jason Vukelic, Mott; Sean Scheeler, Dickinson Trinity.

**SOPRANO SAX SOLO**

Shannon Pollert, Bowdon; Sheryl Loehr, Starkweather; Tiffany Anderson, Midway; Grant Larson, Mott.

**TENOR SAX SOLO**

Philip Zimmerman, Elgin-New Leipzig; Sarah Berreth, Goodrich; Jessica Woodrow, Border Central; Lisa Krogstad, Hatton; Dominic Fischer, Mott; Leah Rockwold, Sargent Central; Kelly Bristol, Newburg; Megan Thiebert, Rolla; Jeremy Trostad, Dakota Prairie; Leanne Hellerud, Maddock.

**TIMPANI SOLO**

Troy Anderson, Trenton; Jason Vukelic, Mott.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLE**

Mott 1; Mayville-Portland CG 1.

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Jakki Larson, Mott; Dabbie Wallevand, Richland; Janess Stern, Grenora; Michael Netzloff, McClusky; Nick Lindvall, Dakota Prairie; Kira Hartman, Mott; Kyle VanWechel, Mayville-Portland CG; Neil Myklebust, Starkweather.

**TUBA SOLO**

Kalen Lucht, Tioga; Josh Grotte, Glenburn; Margretta Hanson, Hillsboro; Peter Utke, Fargo Oak Grove; Thomas Jankowski, Hatton; Michael Nelson, Fessenden; Jeff Jacobson, Leeds; Miranda Madsen, Lisbon; Lance Boyd, Hazen; Paul Aslakson, Parshall; Courtney Farbo, Cando.

**VIOLINCELLO SOLO**

Jane Reiner, Trinity Christian.

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

## VOCAL

Girls' Vocal Solo	-	✓ Carolyn Mundahl, Cando
Girls' Vocal Solo	-	✓ Jennifer Hystad, Valva
Girls' Vocal Solo	-	✓ Kathy Perkins, Scranton
Girls' Vocal Solo	-	✓ Jamie Hensey, Lakota
Boys' Vocal Solo	-	✓ Trevor Diebert, Bowman
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Cando (Jeff Mohs, Nathan Opdahl, Carolyn Mundahl, Natalie Howard)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Cando (Kristen Farbo, Courtney Farbo)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Cando (Erin Opdahl, Courtney Mundahl, Tiffany Wagenman, Beth Rader, Courtney Farbo, Kristen Farbo)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Lakota (Jamie Brossart, Leah Brossart)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Langdon (Sue Ann McDougall & Lindsey Fetzger)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Fargo Oak Grove (Sarah Russell, Nick Emmel)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Fargo Oak Grove (Lisa Skaff, Rachel Strom, Joy Korsmo, Julia Kremer, Beth Groves, Amanda Warner, John Riske, Chris Baird, David Asp, Quentin Martin, Josh Brewster, Matt Schmitt)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Richland (Kristi Forness, Seth Forness, Beth Lee, Anna Hackey, Ryan Hermunsie, Ruth Moe, Kendall Speten, Marshall Syvertsen, Joni Ulven, Chad Ulven)
Boys' Vocal Ensemble	-	✓ Fargo Oak Grove (David Asleson, Chris Baird, John Lofgren, Peter Utke, John Riske, Nick Emmel, David Asp, Josh Brewster, Matt Schmitt, Zack Lee, Christian Medford, Quentin Martin)

## INSTRUMENTAL

✓ French Horn Solo	-	Kathy Perkins, Scranton
✓ Euphonium Ensemble	-	Parshall (Julie Aslakson, Paul Aslakson)
✓ Bass Clarinet Solo	-	Carrie Anderson, Dakota Prairie
✓ Clarinet Solo	-	Marcie Nass, Dakota Prairie
✓ Flute Solo	-	Carla Helland, Fordville-Lankin
✓ Alto Sax Solo	-	Grant Larson, Mott
✓ Piccolo Solo	-	Amanda Anderson, Maple Valley
✓ Flute Ensemble	-	Maple Valley (Kim Fix, Amanda Andersen)
✓ Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	-	Steele-Dawson (Melissa Biegler, Debbie Schoepp, Jonni Shipley, Kelli Heaton, Tawyna Johnson, Shanna Nelson, Jennifer Bakkum, Kim Biegler, Rebecca Houghton, Jennifer Schmidt, Jennifer Berreth)
✓ Trumpet Solo	-	Amanda Beckman, Park River
✓ Flute Solo	-	Kylie Helm, Grenora

## CLASS B STATE MUSIC

MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY/BISHOP RYAN - MAY 3, 1997

ROBERT LARSON &amp; ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$4,970.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$4,904.28	
Awards & Certificates		
Region & State.....	3,277.72	
Piano Tuning.....	1,170.00	
Piano Rental & Moving.....	1,385.00	
Paper, Postage & Envelopes.....	181.35	
Workers.....	825.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
T-Shirts.....	2,159.22	
Manager's Fee.....	300.00	
Coffee, Cookies.....	33.75	\$14,436.32
Paid to Schools.....		10,252.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$19,718.82
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$24,688.82</b>	<b>\$24,688.82</b>

## DEBATE

**FARGO SOUTH - FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 1997**  
**JOEL IVERSON, CHERYL WATKINS & BOB HETLER, MGRS.**

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley

## TEAM WINNERS:

## Open Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Michelle Eaton & Sarah Nathan)  
 2nd Place - Fargo South (Melissa Marek & Sara Johnson)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Kathleen Curtis & Bill Viestenz)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Jeremy Schue & Lindsay Littlefield)  
 Consolation Champion: Minot (Theo Schweitz & Eric Olafson)  
 Consolation Runner-up: Minot (Leonard Armstrong & Derek Shannon)  
 Best Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Kathleen Curtis)  
 Second Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Michelle Eaton)  
 Third Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Jeremy Schue)  
 Fourth Speaker: Fargo South (Melissa Marek)

## Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Jamestown (Alicia Stratford & Cortland Barnes)  
 2nd Place - Minot (Ted Armstrong & John Pillevelia)  
 3rd Place - Minot (Erin Shannon & Tiffany Quinn)  
 4th Place - Fargo Shanley (Laura Dignan & Angela Klubberud)  
 5th Place - Fargo North (Leah Brownlee & Molly Salvi)  
 Best Speaker: Fargo North (Becky Meyers)  
 Second Speaker: Tie - Minot (Erin Shannon & Tiffany Quinn)

## Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley  
 2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River  
 3rd Place - Fargo South

## Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Jim Fleming)  
 2nd Place - Fargo South (Adam Lee)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo South (Luke Francel)  
 Semi-Finalist: Minot (Janet Wold)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Fargo South (Nidhi Kalba)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Mandan (Alishia Wurgler)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Central (Justin Elston)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Minot (Eric Pennick)

## Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Matt Johnson)  
 2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River (Nicole Meritt)  
 Semi-Finalist: Grand Forks Central (Kelsey Thibert)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Chas Neff)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Fargo North (Haessun Kim)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Jamestown (Christine Hendrickson)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Jennifer Barnes)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Central (Ted Clauson)

## Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - West Fargo (Jackie McSparron)  
 2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River (Kevin Vogeltanz)  
 3rd Place - Grand Forks Red River (Dusty O'Connell)  
 4th Place - Minot (Lisa Michels)  
 5th Place - Fargo Shanley (Rose Beauclair)  
 6th Place - Mandan (Tammy Mulske)

## Limited Current Issue Debate:

1st Place - West Fargo (Suzanne El-Hieh & Nancy Tate)  
 2nd Place - Central Cass (Rebecca Franck & Kristin McConnel)  
 3rd Place - West Fargo (Steve Lien & Dan Rolie)

## STATE DEBATE

## FARGO SOUTH

**JOEL IVERSON, CHERYL WATKINS & BOB HETLER, MGRS.**

**FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 1997**

## RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees..... \$ 400.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 555.09	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Judges.....	3,258.78	
Debate Ballots.....	39.00	
Copies, Postage & Supplies.....	60.85	
Team Payments.....	<u>427.50</u>	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$4,141.22
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$4,541.22</b>	<b>\$4,541.22</b>

## STUDENT CONGRESS

**BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MGR.**

**NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 1996**

**SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:** Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Linton, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Valley City, Wahpeton

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:**

1st	Richardton-Taylor
2nd	Beulah
3rd	Devils Lake

**GAVEL AWARDS:**

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Michael Frederick, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Chris Lindblad, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Sasha Lenzen, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IC:	Brooke Halgren, Devils Lake
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Mike Kloberdanz, Fargo North
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Katie Bartz, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Jaci Kirschenheiter, Richardton-Taylor

**SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:**

**SENATE:** (Tie for 1st) Rob Bartz, Richardton-Taylor and Tasha Gardner, Dickinson  
Michael Shirek, Devils Lake  
(Tie for 4th) Eric Gleave, Dickinson; El Arntson, Bismarck and Jason Bernhardt of Richardton-Taylor

**HOUSE IA:** Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley  
Jeremy Schue, Fargo Shanley  
(Tie for 3rd) Nidhi Kaylee, Fargo South; Aamon Hall, Fargo South; Crista Hoff, Richardton-Taylor and Jamie Schank, Richardton-Taylor

**HOUSE IB:** Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley  
Nathan Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor  
Daneen Hoff, Richardton-Taylor  
Adam DeFoe, Devils Lake  
Jessica Aardahl, Devils Lake

**HOUSE IC:** (Tie for 1st) Jon Anderson, Richardton-Taylor and Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley  
(Tie for 3rd) Nathan Enderie, Richardton-Taylor; Eriana Evenson, Devils Lake and Joe Hoiberg, Devils Lake

**HOUSE IIA:** Bambi Noltmeyer, Devils Lake  
Alan Weisenberger, Richardton-Taylor  
Justin Noehre, Beulah  
Andrew DeCock, Fargo Shanley  
Andrew Hoff, Richardton-Taylor

**HOUSE IIB:** Matt Kelly, Fargo Shanley  
Sarah McRoberts, Valley City  
(Tie for 3rd) Breckon Jespersen, Richardton-Taylor; Dan Weber, Grand Forks Central and Tiffany Cermak, Beulah

**HOUSE IIC:** Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor  
Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah  
(Tie for 3rd) Stacia Heringer, Beulah; Josh Ficek, Dickinson and Tom Hermes, Grand Forks Red River

## STUDENT CONGRESS

**BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS**

**NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 1996**

**RECEIPTS:**

Registrations.....	\$ 180.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>425.00</u>
	<b>\$ 605.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies.....	\$ 460.13
Refreshments.....	162.08
Badges, Poster Board, Envelopes.....	103.57
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Judge's Fee.....	745.76
T-Shirts.....	177.12
School Payments.....	<u>940.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$2,083.66</u>
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$2,688.66</b>
	<b>\$2,688.66</b>

**HR** HAROLD J. ROTUNDA  
Certified Public Accountant

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 1997 and 1996, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the year ended June 30, 1997. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1997 and 1996, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the year ended June 30 1997, on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

As discussed in Note 1, The Association has changed its accounting principles to conform with the new Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 117.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

*Harold Rotunda*  
West Fargo, North Dakota  
July 13, 1997

10 MORRISON STREET BOX 816 WEST FARGO, ND 58078 (701) 281-0483 FAX (701) 281-0022

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS  
JUNE 30, 1997 AND 1996

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	
			1997	1996
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash	\$ 229 810	\$	\$ 229 810	\$ 199 507
Investments	906 748		906 748	970 584
Fixed assets		78 469	78 469	89 470
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$1 136 558</b>	<b>\$ 78 469</b>	<b>\$1 215 027</b>	<b>\$1 259 561</b>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>				
Unrestricted	\$1 011 558		\$1 011 558	\$1 045 091
Undesignated	125 000	78 469	203 469	214 470
Designated				
<b>Total net assets</b>	<b>1 136 558</b>	<b>78 469</b>	<b>1 215 027</b>	<b>1 259 561</b>
<b>Total liab &amp; net assets</b>	<b>\$1 136 558</b>	<b>\$ 78 469</b>	<b>\$1 215 027</b>	<b>\$1 259 561</b>

See notes to financial statements.

-2-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 10 656	\$	\$ 10 656
Officials registrations	56 475		56 475
Investment income	61 955		61 955
Other fees and charges	19 487		19 487
Media fees	138 775		138 775
Insurance collections	65 882		65 882
Event fees and charges	<u>641 042</u>		<u>641 042</u>
Total receipts	<u>994 272</u>		<u>994 272</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Administration	71 536		71 536
Office expense	453 640		453 640
General services	357 013		357 013
Officials association	22 078		22 078
Clinics and workshops	9 280		9 280
Music and speech	58 531		58 531
Capital outlay	15 546	( 10 945)	4 601
Depreciation expense		21,946	21,946
Accident benefit fund	231		231
Miscellaneous	<u>39 950</u>		<u>39 950</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 027 805</u>	<u>11 001</u>	<u>1 038 806</u>
Excess receipts (disburse) ( 33 533)	( 33 533)	( 11 001)	( 44 534)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 170 091</u>	<u>89 470</u>	<u>1 259 561</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$1 136 558</u>	<u>\$ 78 469</u>	<u>\$1 215 027</u>

See notes to financial statements.

-3-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Decrease in net assets	\$( 44 534)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:	
Depreciation	21 946
Net operating cash flows	<u>( 22 588)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(10 945)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Purchase of investments	63 836
Net financing cash flows	<u>63 836</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	30 303
Cash:	
Beginning of year	<u>199 507</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 229 810</u>

See notes to financial statements.

-4-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1997 AND 1996

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from seven to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1997

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

In 1997, the Association adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows. As permitted by this new statement, the Association has discontinued its use of fund accounting and has, accordingly, reclassified its financial statements to present the three classes of net assets required. This reclassification had no effect on the change in net assets.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

The Association adopted SFAS No. 124, Accounting for Certain Investments Held by Not-for-Profit Organizations, in 1997. Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Concentration of Credit Risk

The balance of the Association's bank account was in excess of federally insured limit at year end.



NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1997

## 2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$715 000	\$715 000
Annuities	179 906	179 906
GNMA	6 025	6 025
FHLMC	<u>5 817</u>	<u>5 817</u>
	\$906 748	\$906 748

## 3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Balance</u>
	<u>6-30-97</u>	<u>6-30-96</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	179 972	176 858
Film & library	5 861	5 861
Vehicles	<u>45 255</u>	<u>43 889</u>
	356 566	352 086
Accumulated dep	<u>278 097</u>	<u>262 616</u>
	\$ 78 469	\$ 89 470

## 4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125,000
Invested in fixed assets	78,469
Undesignated	<u>1 011 558</u>
	\$1 215 027

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1997

## 5. PENSION PLANS

The professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement. Clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 13.5% of the employee's salary. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 1997 was \$ 39 558.

## 6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$ 967 270
General and administrative	<u>71 536</u>
	\$1 038 806

## 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1996
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 10 500	\$ 10 656	\$ 10 691
Officials registration	50 000	56 475	53 232
Investment income	55 000	61 955	64 850
Sale of publications	6 000	5 535	5 239
Cheerleader clinics	1 000	945	980
Personal mileage	500	387	380
Late entry fees	700	1 475	625
Late clinic fees	2 500	3 510	2 560
Miscellaneous	14 000	7 635	14 628
Total other fees & charges	24 700	19 487	24 412
Radio	12 000	10 975	12 245
TV	125 000	127 800	136 945
Total media	137 000	138 775	149 190
Insurance collections	60 000	65 882	76 278
Girls basketball	80 000	68 869	74 133
Girls golf	700	1 377	784
Girls gymnastics	3 000	1 607	2 911
Girls swimming	3 000	2 494	2 999
Track & cross country	40 000	41 505	39 935
Girls volleyball	20 000	13 389	18 742
Girls soccer	2 000	3 965	1 283
Baseball	7 000	9 107	6 163
Boys basketball	320 000	332 875	310 247
Football	40 000	39 543	38 654
Boys golf	1 500	832	1 048
Hockey	35 000	44 009	35 819
Boys swimming	2 500	1 570	2 543
Wrestling	55 000	67 100	52 827
Boys soccer	2 500	3 247	2 487
Speech	4 000	2 908	3 672
Student congress	500	605	501
Debate	600	510	552
Music	7 000	5 530	7 053
Total event fees & charges	624 300	641 042	602 353
Total receipts	961 500	994 272	981 006

-9-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1996
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 55 000	\$ 60 484	\$ 47 479
Professional fees	10 000	7 070	2 066
Annual dues	1 500	1 555	1 055
Annual meeting	1 500	2 132	1 460
Bank charges	700	295	345
Total administration	68 700	71 536	52 405
Salaries	281 500	281 287	271 797
Health insurance	29 000	28 191	27 566
Travel	35 000	29 472	26 321
Office supplies	18 000	11 472	11 358
Equipment	3 000	949	2 964
Communication	26 000	25 299	24 682
Insurance & license	9 000	9 145	10 649
Building operations	8 000	6 693	5 481
Pension	40 000	39 558	38 221
Social security	22 000	21 574	20 972
Total office	471 500	453 640	440 011
Bulletins	22 000	20 750	19 861
Printing	5 000	4 185	4 737
Rules publication	8 000	5 369	5 492
Music & speech booklet & forms	3 500	3 674	3 380
Debate	6 000	5 943	5 508
Student congress	3 000	2 689	2 894
Calendars	5 300	5 237	5 256
Annual yearbook	3 200	3 287	6 324
Committee expense	3 700	3 827	3 750
Activity insurance	5 000	3 640	4 683
Miscellaneous	2 500	718	2 440
Distinguished student	3 500	2 569	3 093
Girls basketball	10 000	15 972	10 787
Girls golf	9 000	13 664	8 563
Girls gymnastics	8 000	8 809	7 660
Girls swimming	7 500	6 760	7 339
Girls tennis	8 000	5 593	7 621
Track & cross country	132 000	119 012	130 078
Girls volleyball	23 000	15 868	22 509
Girls soccer	5 000	3 895	3 991
Baseball	9 000	7 645	8 548
Boys basketball	18 000	16 353	17 128
Football	10 000	9 672	9 634
Boys golf	12 000	10 162	11 704
Hockey	3 000	3 387	2 757
Boys swimming	6 000	7 071	6 069
Boys tennis	8 000	8 507	7 552
Boys soccer	7 000	3 920	5 979
Wrestling	42 000	38 835	42 312
Total general services	388 200	357 013	377 649

-10-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1996
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board expense	\$ 1 600	\$ 1 243	\$ 1 216
Emblem printing	100	88	48
Official tests & rules	11 000	11 692	10 188
Insurance	9 000	8 840	8 450
Miscellaneous	500	215	351
Total officials association	22 200	22 078	20 253
Boys basketball	800	719	626
Girls basketball	800	682	785
Cheerleaders	1 600	1 877	1 604
Football	800	521	784
Girls gymnastics	400	319	390
Hockey	1 200	947	1 172
Girls swimming	200	229	273
Track & cross country	600	429	523
Wrestling	700	500	551
Girls volleyball	600	681	453
Soccer	600	205	518
Coaches clinic	2 000	2 000	2 000
Golf			160
Baseball	200	171	164
Total clinics & workshops	10 500	9 280	10 003
Music	37 000	35 679	34 996
Speech	22 000	22 852	21 383
Total music & speech	59 000	58 531	56 379
Films	200	74	98
Equipment	3 000	300	938
Athletic equipment	2 000	761	
Automobiles	13 000	9 674	10 155
Office improvements	10 000	4 737	15 738
Total capital outlay	28 200	15 546	26 929
Accident benefit fund	600	231	842
Catastrophic insurance	40 000	39 950	39 950
Total disbursements	1 088 900	1 027 805	1 024 421
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) ( 127 400) ( 33 533) ( 43 415)			
Net assets, beginning of year	1 170 091	1 170 091	1 213 506
Net Assets, end of year	\$1 042 691	\$1 136 558	\$1 170 091

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1997

CASH:	
Checking	\$ 5 926
Savings:	
First Bank	49 999
Norwest prime value	31 437
Norwest class plus	4 940
Piper Jaffrey money market	22 480
Community Credit Club Account	101 035
Edward D Jones passport	13 923
Total savings	223 884
Total cash	229 810
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Farmers & Merchants	100 000
Norwest	100 000
First Bank	100 000
First Community Credit Union	50 000
Piper Jaffrey	165 000
Edward D Jones	200 000
Total certificates of deposit	715 000
Annuities:	
COVA (Equitable)	70 128
COVA	54 189
Western United Life	55 582
Total	179 906
Other investments:	
Edward D Jones- GNMA	6 025
- FHLMC	5 817
Total other investments	11 842
Total investments	906 748
Total cash and investments	\$1 136 558

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
BOARD ORGANIZATION  
JUNE 30, 1997

NAMEOFFICE

## Directors:

Michael Ness  
Marvin Leidal  
Adam Rosches  
Larry Hegelman  
Terry Hjeltnstad  
Lowell Jensen  
Michael Noland  
Sherman Sylling  
Robert Toso  
Wayne Sanstead  
Janet Auer

President  
Vice-president

Executive Secretary:  
Robert King

## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## INDEX

Annual Audit.....	192
<b>Baseball</b>	
District Organizations.....	48
Region/State Tournament Report.....	49-51
<b>Basketball</b>	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys').....	52
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls').....	110
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	65
Class A Regions (Scores).....	63
Class A State.....	64
Class B Districts (Financial).....	60
Class B Districts (Scores).....	53
Class B Regions (Financial).....	65
Class B Regions (Scores).....	61
Class B State.....	64
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	122
Class A Regions (Scores).....	121
Class A State.....	123
Class B Districts (Financial).....	118
Class B Districts (Scores).....	111
Class B Regions (Financial).....	122
Class B Regions (Scores).....	119
Class B State.....	123
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys' Cross Country Meet.....	68
Girls' Cross Country Meet.....	126
Combined Financial Report.....	69
<b>Football</b>	
First Round, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores.....	70
Class B Play-Offs (Financial).....	73
Class A Play-Offs (Financial).....	74
Class B State 9-Man.....	71
Class B State 11-Man.....	71
Class A State.....	72
Foreword.....	3
<b>Golf Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Region .....	76
Class A Boys' State.....	81
Class B Boys' State .....	79
Class B Boys' & Girls State (Financial).....	82
Class A Girls' Regional and State Golf Meet.....	128
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets.....	130
<b>Gymnastics</b>	
Regionals.....	135
Girls' State.....	136
<b>Hockey</b>	
Regionals.....	83
State Tournament.....	84

**Minutes**

Board Meetings (Aug. - June).....	4-47
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October).....	13
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January).....	26
Board of Directors - Officials Association.....	20,33
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	34
Class B District Chairmen's Meeting.....	17, 31

**Music & Speech**

Committees, Class A.....	167
Committees, Class B.....	166
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	177
State Music Festival (Class A & B Festivals).....	178
State Music Financial Report (Class A & B Festivals).....	181, 187
State Debate Meet.....	188
Class B Region/State One-Act Plays.....	170
State B Plays Financial Report.....	171
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	170
State A Speech Contest.....	172
State A Speech/Play Financial Report.....	174
State B Speech Contest.....	168
State B Speech Financial Report.....	170
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	176
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	175
Student Congress.....	190

**Soccer**

Boys'.....	87
Girls'.....	139

**Swimming**

Boys'.....	88
Girls'.....	140

**Tennis Tournaments**

Boys' Regions.....	91
Boys' State.....	93
Girls' Regions.....	143
Girls' State.....	144

**Track and Field**

Boys:	
Regional Report.....	96
State Class A Meet.....	97
State Class B Meet.....	99
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	94
Regional/State Financial Report	
Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	102, 103
Girls:	
Regional Report.....	149
State Class A Meet.....	149
State Class B Meet.....	151
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	146
Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined).....	154

**Volleyball**

Regional Report (Class A & B).....	156
State Report (Class A & B).....	164

**Wrestling**

Regional Financial Report (Class A & B).....	105
Regional Results (Class A & B).....	104
State Tournament (Class A).....	106
State Tournament (Class B).....	107
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B).....	109